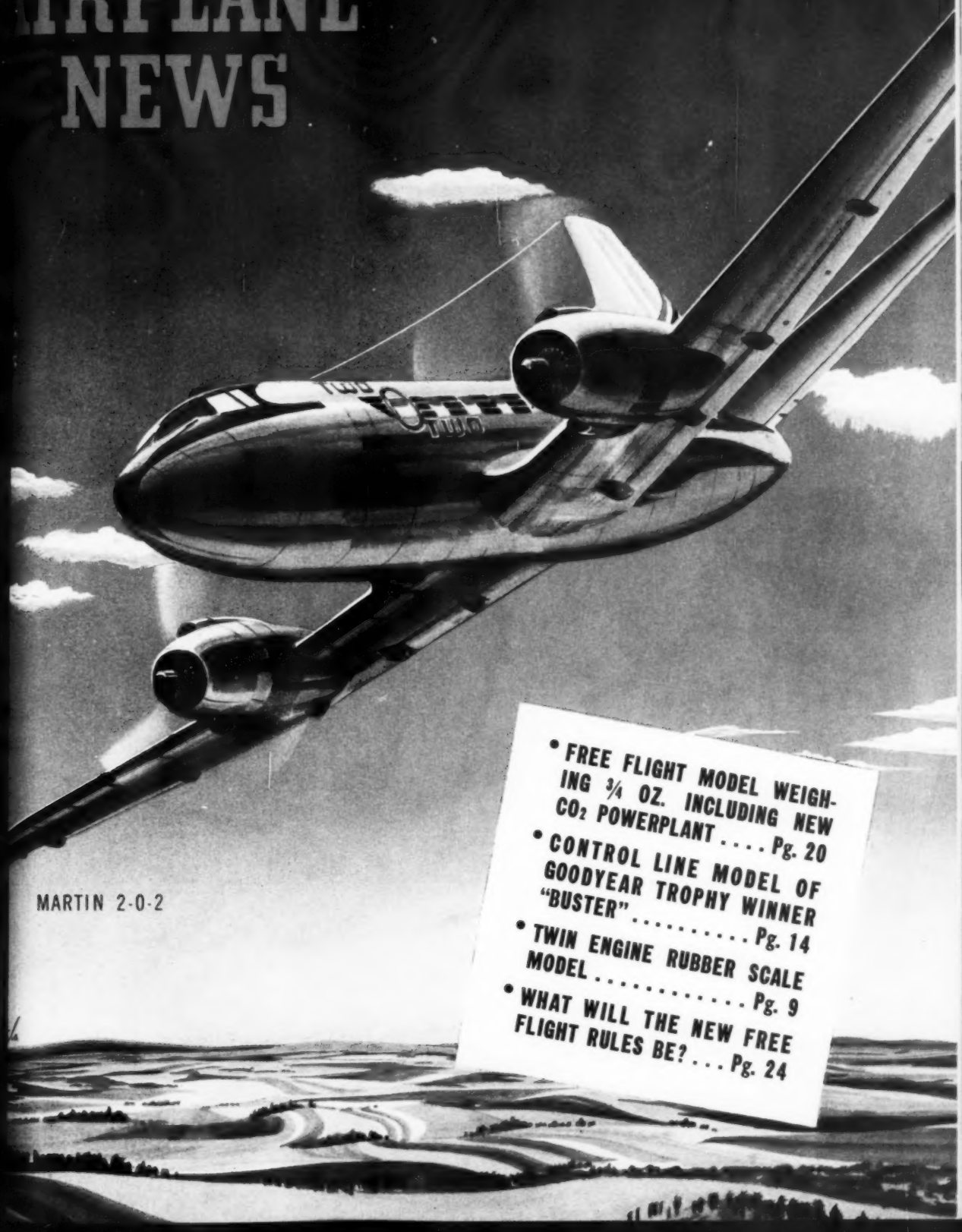
MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

DECEMBER 1947 · 25 CENTS



MARTIN 2-0-2

NOW . . . AFTER YEARS OF LABORATORY EXPERIMENTING . . .

2 NEW MODEL AIRPLANE CEMENTS

exactly formulated to meet all your cementing problems!

TESTORS

FORMULA "A"

★

EXTRA-FAST DRYING

FOR

STRUCTURAL

ASSEMBLY WORK

AND

FIELD REPAIRS

TESTORS

FORMULA "B"

★

MEDIUM-FAST DRYING

FOR

PLANKING AND

SHEET COVERING

—ALSO FOR—

SOLID MODELS

Here is really sensational news for model builders . . . 2 new cements to give you exactly the type you need for every kind of job! You will approve of their creamy consistency . . . will appreciate the way they dry crystal clear. Try them now! See how Testor once again has produced a laboratory miracle that sets new standards of fine craftsmanship for model builders everywhere . . .

TESTOR CHEMICAL COMPANY • ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

This is your engine — smooth, powerful, streamlined. Featuring the newest technical developments in the model engine field. Just a "twist of the wrist" and the Thor starts with a roar.

•

It's as simple as all that!

the New...

THOR "B"

THE IDEAL ENGINE FOR ALL MODELS

A REAL POWER PLANT!

- Ideal for free-flight and U-Control planes, boats and midget cars.
- Complete fully illustrated instruction manual.
- Full 30 day guarantee against defective parts.
- Every part precision engineered to perfection.
- Lowest weight of all "B" engines without sacrifice of power.
- Streamlined for cooler operation and longer life.
- Automatic "dual" carburetor for quick "breakin."
- Easy to start, "a twist of the wrist." High compression ratio for instant starting. New PRESTO disc starter eliminates prop "flipping."
- Steady and consistent running.
- New intake design for non-flooding and positive adjustment.
- "STEEL-IZED" piston, cylinder and bearing surfaces micro-precision fitted to .0001". Seize and wear proof. Special oil grooves for longer life.
- Extra long crankshaft of polished-ground steel, scientifically balanced. 1" bearing surface with forced double lubrication for longer wear.
- Perma-designed foolproof Beryllium "FLOATING" timer—never needs adjustment—can't slip in operation. Positive automatic spring action.
- Castings made of new "THOR" alloy. With more heat dissipation and wearing quality than any other engine.
- Uniflow piston.
- Integral all-metal tank.
- Invertible and runs in either direction.
- Replacement parts available and interchangeable.

POWER, DEPENDABILITY, LOW COST
"EASY TO START"—"EASY TO RUN"

COMPLETE **$9.95**

Factory tested, ready to run. The *only* engine under $10, which includes coil, condenser & wire.

WITHOUT COIL & COND. **$8.25**

SPECIFICATIONS

Displacement: .29
R.P.M.: 300-11,000
Weight: 4½ oz.
H.P.: 1/6
Bore: 13/16
Stroke: 9/16

KIT, ONLY **$6.95**

Fully machined. Five minutes to assemble with a screwdriver. Without coil and condenser.

Precision engineered - Precision built

30 DAY GUARANTEE
of Satisfaction Or Your Money Back!
No other motor DARES give you this guarantee

OVER 20,000 THORS
have been sold in the last year

Dealers: If your jobber does not have THOR in stock, order direct

SEND
Send self-addressed, stamped envelope for FREE illustrated booklet

Only our large volume and tremendous production make it possible to give you so much value for so little

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, INC.
Thor Engines Division Dept M-12TT
156 West 22nd Street, New York 11, New York

SEND ONLY $1
We Will Ship Your Engine Collect C.O.D. the Same Day; or Send Full Price and We Ship Parcel Post Insured.

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

JAY P. CLEVELAND
Publisher

Serving Aviation 19 Years

DECEMBER 1947 VOL. XXXVII No. 6

CONTENTS

Cover Design by Jo Kotula

HOWARD G. McENTEE ..... Editor
JOSEPH M. MANN ..... Managing Editor
WILLIAM A. WYLAM ..... Associate Editor
WITTICH HOLLOWAY ..... Art Director
ELY O. MERCHANT ..... Adv. Manager
A. M. HOFFMAN ..... Asst. Adv. Manager

Advertising Representatives. WEST COAST: Hannon & Wilson, 412 W. 6 St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Published monthly by Air Age, Inc., Mount Morris, Illinois. Editorial and Advertising offices: 551 Fifth Ave., New York 17. Jay P. Cleveland, President and Treasurer; A. M. Hoffman, Sec'y. Entered as second class matter Dec. 6, 1934 at the post office at Mount Morris, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at New York, N. Y. Price 25c per copy. Subscriptions $2.50 per year in the United States and possessions; also Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Panama and South America. All other countries $3.00.

Copyright 1947 by Air Age, Inc.

RELEASE of three new Air Force combat planes points towards the ever nearing jet-sonic air force for the U.S.A., which is the top level plan with a 1950 target date. Outstanding in lineup is the impressive Boeing XB-47 swept wing bomber, a truly "Buck Rogers" creation out of the 25th Century. Actually its lines are far more futuristic than any comic drawings for its swept wing and tail, and its odd underslung nacelles stamp it as the epitome of a "Design Forum" contributor's dream. But each of those radical lines represents a hard engineering fact stamped indelibly by research and scientific design. The sweep of the wing moved the wing center of lift rearward with the necessity for moving forward as much of the weight of fixed items as possible. As a result, the main engine installation had to be placed forward of the wing leading edge and suspended beneath it to provide a clear path for the jet efflux. Since the wing structure could not handle the additional torsional load of another engine on each cantilever support, the other two engines were placed out near the wingtips, a point indicated by wind tunnel tests as the least drag-producing. The six engines of XB-47 produce well over 24,000 hp at 375 mph. The spacious bomb bay can carry 20,000 lbs. of bombs including the atomic bomb. Only armament is a .50 cal. machine gun turret in extreme tail, which Air Force tacticians believe is all the defensive armament the 600 mph bomber will need. An additional feature of the XB-47 is a battery of 18 rocket motors used for JATO and bursts of power at high speed. These units provide an additional 18,000 hp at 375 mph.

SECOND SWEPT WING craft in AF stable is the long awaited North American XP-86, an AF version of the fast Navy XFJ-1. The XP-86, however, differs from the Navy prototype in the use of swept wings, which necessitated an extension of the fuselage to provide the required directional control. The new fighter is powered by a General Electric J-35 turbojet engine and has a top speed of well over 600 mph. It has a span and a length of 38 ft. and weighs more than 12,000 lbs. It can climb to 40,000 ft. and is powered by six .50 cal. machine guns mounted around air intake in the nose.

THE CURTISS XP-87 uses brute power to accomplish what the XP-86 does by finesse: speed. This two man "all weather" fighter is powered by four Westinghouse 24C engines producing 12,000 lbs. thrust and giving the giant craft a 600 mph top speed. The crew is seated side-by-side and equipped with radar operated and controlled navigational and armament equipment comprising its "all weather" operational capabilities. The big fighter has

(*Turn to page 74*)

(Above) Martin XB-48, first army six jet bomber, powered by GE-Allison J-35 engines. The new tandem landing gear is used, and the ship carries a crew of 3 and over 10 tons of bombs. (Below) A two-man crew operates this Curtiss P-87 fighter. Four jets are used and wingspan is 65 ft.

● SPECIAL ● SPECIAL ● SPECIAL ●

CHRISTMAS OFFER

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

Don't Miss this Great Gift Offer!

CAN you imagine yourself saying "Merry Christmas" to some one at Christmas time and having him reminded of your thoughtfulness *every* month for 12 months?

That is exactly what this Special Holiday Subscription will mean for many thousands who want to give something *different* this year— something that will be definitely appreciated.

Take advantage of this Offer for yourself or for some other interested enthusiast. Prove to yourself what a generous value we are presenting!

KEEP UP WITH AVIATION! IT PAYS!

MONEYMAKING! Win Model Building Prizes and Flying Awards. Build realistic scale models and sell them for gifts—for home decorations, etc. Earn while you learn this exciting aviation business.

CAREER! It's wise to keep in close touch with AVIATION—the world's coming BIG business. Flyers, mechanics, technical experts, and executives who know AVIATION get the finest jobs and the biggest pay!

FUN! Know all about the world's greatest aces . . . the fastest planes . . . the latest on model flying. Watch your own ships in flight!

KNOWLEDGE! Build gas and jet jobs, endurance flyers, cabin jobs, pursuit ships. Know about lifting "force," wing stress, radio control, etc. Understand miniature gasoline motors—have your own gas powered plane that will fly 5 min. or more and "come home" for a perfect 3 point!

WE SEND CHRISTMAS GIFT CARD

A handsome Holiday Gift Card with your name as donor will be mailed to the person receiving your gift subscription. Just check coupon.

12 BIG ISSUES ALL FOR ONLY $2

$3 VALUE! This means 4 FREE issues for You!

24 ISSUES $3.75

$6 VALUE! This means 9 FREE issues for You!

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS,
551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

Enclosed find $..... Please send

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS for..... years

Send to.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ Check here if Gift Card is to be sent.

Name of Sender.....

Offer good in the United States, Canada, U. S. Possessions, Cuba, Mexico, Panama and South America.

A WINNER. SUPER-CYCLONE

BUY SUPER-CYCLONE ENGINES FROM YOUR LOCAL DEALER..*If he cannot supply you order direct and send name of dealer.*
FACTORY GUARANTEED

Super-Cyclone GR Series Single Ignition Airplane Engine $22.00

The Ideal Christmas Gift

COMPLETE AND READY TO INSTALL...

An engine is the finest gift a model builder can receive...his pleasure at receiving it and his satisfaction in its operation for months to come are dependent upon the engine's quality...its ability to perform under most exacting conditions.

Super-Cyclone with its consistent record of winnings is the finest and most complete all around engine, and has more outstanding engineering features than any other on the market. It is a pleasure to know that whenever you fly a Super-Cyclone, reliability is a by-word. You can depend upon countless thrill-packed and trouble-free hours of flight, even under the most competitive tests.

SUPER-CYCLONE HAS BEEN SUPER-TESTED

MANUFACTURED BY

SUPER-CYCLONE, INC.

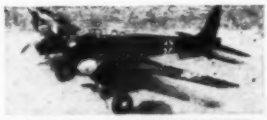
GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL

P. O. BOX 1351 • GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

BIGGEST NAME IN LITTLE ENGINES

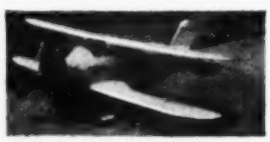
SCALE MODEL AND AUTOGIRO WINNERS

• ALL POWERED BY SUPER-CYCLONE ENGINES •



M E 210 German **MESSERSCHMITT**

AVRO LANCASTER... Early type.
Both the above models built by John Taylor, 640 N. La Jolla Avenue Los Angeles, California



BEECHCRAFT... Built by A. Taylor Ewen 85-40 161st St., Jamaica, New York... 280 hours of time

AUTOGIRO... Built by W. S. Evans Ryan Aeronautical Company San Diego, California

This ship is the result of a year's development. It utilizes a two-bladed articulating rotor and flies like any good control-liner, except inverted flight. Landings also can be made with no ground roll.

Among its recent winnings in Spectacular Flying Events are:

FIRST — Pacific Beach
FIRST — Linda Vista
FIRST — National City

AVIATION CAREER

MAXIMUM TRAINING IN MINIMUM TIME

CAL-AERO CAREER TRAINING WILL ADD DOLLARS TO YOUR PAY CHECK ALL THE REST OF YOUR LIFE

Modern and up-to-the-minute, Cal-Aero Technical Institute specializes in AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING and MASTER AVIATION MECHANICS. The courses are C. A. A. approved and complete. Upon graduation you are qualified to enter the employ of an aircraft manufacturer, airline or airport.

This leadership training is practical... intensive...concentrated...with *all non-essentials eliminated.* The subjects *you* study are the very things *you* do on the job. They are approved by the Aviation Industry, the very men who employ *you* and know today's modern requirements.

Established in 1929, Cal-Aero Technical Institute is one of the oldest, largest and most substantial aeronautical schools in the United States. It has an alumni of over 6,000 successful civilians, in all phases of aviation activity. In addition, Cal-Aero trained more than 26,000 pilots and 7,500 technicians for the A. A. F. during the war.

WE HAVE THE EXPERIENCE — THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR IT.

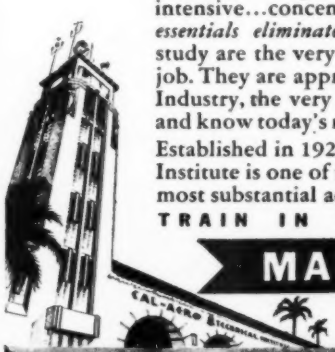
•

Consider, investigate and compare—send coupon for full information, BUT DO IT TODAY — enrollment is limited. •

Cal-Aero has solved the housing problem for its students — your room, board and transportation are no longer a problem here at Cal-Aero. •

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

TRAIN IN SUNNY SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA



MAIL TODAY—DON'T DELAY

BE WISE...PROTECT YOUR FUTURE

EST. 1929

CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Alis Et Animo

GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL

GLENDALE 1, (Los Angeles County) CALIFORNIA

CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL, GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA

Send full information and catalogue free, on courses checked below:

- ☐ AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING
- ☐ MASTER AVIATION MECHANICS
- ☐ SPECIALIZED ENGINE COURSE
- ☐ SPECIALIZED AIRPLANE COURSE
- ☐ POST GRADUATE AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING
- ☐ COMBINATION MECHANICS AND ENGINEERING COURSE
- ☐ SPECIALIZED AIRCRAFT SHEET METAL
- ☐ HOME STUDY—AERONAUTICAL DRAFTING
- ☐ HOME STUDY—AIRCRAFT BLUEPRINT READING
- ☐ HOME STUDY—STRESS ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____

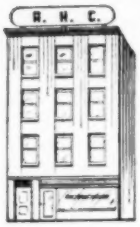
STATE _____ BIRTH DATE _____ N-12

ESTABLISHED 1931

16 years of mail order merchandising guarantees our service and your satisfaction. Our business depends on pleasing you. Your mail order business should be sent to us because:

LARGEST HOBBY MAIL ORDER FIRM IN AMERICA 1947

1. *14-Day Money Back guarantee on unused purchases.*
2. Unused purchases exchangable.
3. No postage or packing charges—we insure safe delivery.
4. 24 hour service—no waiting. New York, Chicago and San Francisco addresses to serve you faster.
5. Most complete gas model stock in America.
6. Competent understanding of your modeling problems.
7. No "minimum" orders. Any order is welcome.
8. *FREE* Coil, condenser, 3-way wrench, hi-tension and ignition wire, coil holder, correct propeller, Presto Starter, 50 page Engine Manual, Complete Instructions, plug gauge set, battery box, switch, mounting bolts, wiring lugs, log book, 70 oil, 24 page catalog. Membership in the Modelcrafters of America with most motors listed. $6.00 extra value at no extra cost.
9. *FREE* sponge wheels, "Pro" model knife and 150 page book on Gas Model Plane Construction with every plane. $2.00 extra value at no extra cost.
10. *FREE* membership in "Modelcrafters of America," the club that keeps you up to date on gas modeling and *SAVES YOU MONEY ON YOUR PURCHASES.*
11. *FREE* illustrated 24 page catalog with every order.
12. We don't carry everything—*ONLY THE BEST!*



Our own four story building to serve you in N. Y. C. Drop in for a visit.

FREE — FREE with MOTORS:
Coil. Condenser. Wrench. Hi-Tension & Ignition Wire. Coil Holder. Propeller. Presto Starter. 50 Page Engine Manual. Complete Instructions. Plug Gauge Set. Battery Box. Switch. Etc., 18 Items Worth $6.00. See item No. 8.

with PLANES:
Sponge wheels.
Pro model knife
150 pg. Construction manual

MOTORS
(FREE: See item 8 above)

Arden .099	(CL A)	$12.50
Marvin	(CL A)	15.50
Bantam	(CL A)	18.50
Bullet	(CL B)	12.75
Cannon 300	(CL B)	19.75
DeLong 30	(CL B)	19.50
Forster 29	(CL B)	19.50
Hurricane	(CL B)	19.75
Meteraft	(CL B)	18.50
Merlin	(CL B)	18.00
Rogers 29	(CL B)	15.75
Torpedo	(CL B)	18.50
Cannon 350	(CL C)	21.50
Ohlsson 60	(CL C)	11.95
OK Super 60	(CL C)	18.00
Rocket	(CL C)	22.50
Vivell 35	(CL C)	18.00
Vivell Twin	(CL C)	35.00
Pacemaker	(CL C)	24.95
OK 29	(CL B)	15.50
OK Super 29	(CL B)	16.50
OK Twin	(CL C)	49.00
Super Champion	(CL C)	23.50
Atwood Champion	(CL C)	18.00
Aero Diesel	(CL B)	16.50
K & B Torpedo	(CL B)	18.50
Mohawk Chief	(CL B)	8.95
Atom	(CL A)	15.50
Arden .099BB	(CL A)	15.50
Arden .199BB	(CL A)	18.50
Vivell 49	(CL C)	20.00
Perky	(CL A)	18.00
Contestor	(CL C)	18.50
Fleetwind	(CL C)	19.50
Ken	(CL C)	25.00
McCoy	(CL C)	35.00
Minijet	(Jet)	35.00
Hornet	(CL C)	35.00
Mayo Diesel	(CL A)	21.50
Wenson	(CL B)	20.00
Hurleman	(CL C)	20.00
Madewell	(CL C)	12.50
Drone Diesel	(CL B)	21.50
Mite Diesel	(CL A)	18.95
G.H.Q.	(CL C)	9.95
McCoy 29	(CL B)	19.50
McCoy 49	(CL B)	25.00
OK 60 Race	(CL C)	23.00
Forster 99	(CL C)	24.75
Genio 29	(CL B)	6.95
Rogers Ram	(CL B)	9.95
New Thor	(CL B)	9.95
New Thor Kit	(CL B)	6.95
Ohlsson 19	(CL A)	9.95
Ohlsson 23	(CL B)	9.95

MOTOR ACCESSORIES

Battery Box (all sizes)	$ .40
Megow Plastic (pen. or mod.)	.40
Modelectric Coil	2.35
Aero Coil (Featherweight)	2.50
Aero Coil (Quality)	3.00
Smith Competitor Coil	1.95
Arden Coil	2.50
Winston Coil	2.00
Wilco Coil	1.95
Regular Coil	1.50
Metal Condenser	.45
Paper Condenser	.20
Ignition Wire (6 feet)	.25
High Tension Lead Wire	.15
Spark Plugs (all sizes)	.50
Arden Booster Jack	1.25
Switch	.30
Alligator Clips	.10
Vitamite Flight Battery	2.35
Vitamite Booster Batt.	5.00
Power-plus Flight Batt.	2.75
Booster Battery	3.50
House Charger	4.45
Auto Charger	1.95
Arden Flight Timer	1.85
Austin Flight Timer	1.50
Comet Flight Timer	1.00
Hillcrest Flight Timer	1.25
Universal Needle Valve	.75
3-Way Plug Wrench	.15
Neoprene Tubing (per ft.)	.50
Spinit Starter	5.00
Aluminum Engine Mounts	.50
Flo-Torque Props 8" to 14"	.35
15" .50 16", 18"	.75
Hi-Ball 9",10",11",12",13",14"	.35
Topping 10" Multi-pitch Prop	1.50
Topping 12" Multi-pitch Prop	1.75
Comet Props: 9", 10", 11" 12"	.35 .40
Hi-Pitch Props: 8", 9", 10", 45c; 11", 50c; 12", 13", 60c; 14", 65c.	
Snafu Plastic Prop 10", 12"	.60
Topping 3 Blade Plastic Props	1.50
Sponge Rubber Wheels 2", 40c; 2 1/2", 50c; 3 1/2", 60c	
Trexler Balloon Wheels 2 1/2" 60c; 2 3/4" $1.00; 3" $1.25; 3 1/2" $1.50; 4 1/2" $1.75.	
Spray Gun 1.25 &	1.75
Modelers Plane	.75
Flywheels A or B, $1.00; C, $1.50	
Univ. Running Stand	1.25
Midget Screw Driver	.10
Hi-Tension End Clips, each	.05
Tip Jacks Set	.60
Jem Pump Can	.75
Plug Gauge Set	.15
Alum Prop Spinners 5/8", 20c; 13/16", 30c; 1 3/8", 75c; 1 1/2", $1.00; 1 3/4", $1.00; 2", $1.25; 2 1/2", $1.50; 2 3/4", $1.75.	
Presto Disc Starter	.25
Bamboo paper—green, blue	.10
Wood Stripper	.25
Celluloid Sheet	.10
Austin Tank	.50
Froom Gas Tank	1.00
Winston Tank	.75
Maco Tank	1.00

FREE FLIGHT PLANES
(FREE: See item 9 above)

For "A" & "B" Motors

Coronet 46"	$2.50
Buccaneer 48"	3.50
Buccaneer 36"	1.50
Bee 48"	1.95
Brooklyn Dodger 56"	3.95
Pacer B 53"	3.95
Topper 41"	3.50
Roamer 45"	2.95
Zombie 44"	2.50
Rocketeer 40"	2.95
Playboy Jr. 55"	3.25
Buccaneer B Spl. 54"	3.95
Jiffy 36"	1.50
Stratos 42"	2.95
Amer. Ace 54"	3.95
Banshee 50" DeLuxe	6.95
Banshee Std. 50"	2.00
Wanderer 54"	3.50
Bay Ridge Mike 49"	2.00
Zipper 54"	5.95
Runt 44"	2.50
Air Foiler 44"	3.95
Zoomer 60"	6.95
Musketeer 54"	3.50
Amer. Ace 36"	1.50
Stanzel Interceptor 51"	2.98
Skyrocket 36"	2.95
Ranger 46"	2.50
Comet Interceptor 42"	3.95
Musketeer 42"	2.50
Brigadier 58"	2.95
Brigadier 38"	1.95
Aero Champ 48"	2.00
Yogi 42"	3.95
Piper Cub Coupe 40"	1.95
Jersey Javelin 48"	3.95
Larkey 50"	3.50
Mercury Jr. 50"	3.95
Good News 50"	3.95
Powerhouse 56"	4.95
Powerhouse 41"	3.95
Strato Streak 40"	2.50
Spearhead Jr. 44"	1.95
Megow Piper Cub 53"	4.50
Ensign 50"	3.50
Crusader 48"	7.50
Baby Quaker 35"	2.00
Humdinger 52"	3.95
Silvaire 43"	3.00

For "C" Motors

Piper Super Cruiser 84"	$10.95
Pacer "C" 60"	4.95
Buccaneer Std. 66"	5.95
Buccaneer C. Spl. 72"	6.95
Super Buccaneer 90"	8.50
Mercury 72"	5.50
Playboy Sr. 70"	6.00
Stinson Reliant 78"	17.50
Musketeer Std. 72"	4.95
Cavalier 60"	5.95
Wag 60"	4.95
Vagabond 74"	5.50
Custom Cavalier 108"	15.00
Sailplane 78"	8.95
Spearhead Sr. 60"	3.95
Skybo 66"	6.95
Super Quaker 76"	7.00
Sky Buggy Biplane 42"	5.95
Powerhouse 62"	5.95

CONTROL-LINE PLANES
(FREE: See item 9 above)

Capitol Ercoupe 40" B-C	$ 7.50
Duraplane 26" B-C	12.50

No Premiums on Price-Fixed Items

Topping 21" B-C	10.00
Snafu Ercoupe 45" C	12.50
Fireball 36" B-C	7.95
Perky 18" A	2.00
Streamliner 25" B	4.00
Aero Puppet 24" B-C	5.95
Controliners by Berkeley	
P47 41" C	5.95
P51 37" A-B	7.95
Bearcat 35 1/2" C	5.95
Navion 25 1/4" A	3.95
Bat 32" C	4.95
Bug 17" A	2.95
Bee 24" B	3.95
Tiger Shark 36" C	4.95
Strato-Kitten 24" A-B	2.95
Super V Shark 24" B-C	4.95
Tarpon 28" B-C	10.75
P.D.Q. 24" A-B	5.00
Piper Skycycle 30" B-C	7.50
Falcon Speedster 25" B-C	3.95
Tether Streak 22" C	3.50
Dreamer 20" B-C	7.50
Vee-Gee 18" B-C	10.00
Scale-Liners by Eagle:	
P51H Mustang 29" B-C	4.95
F6F4 Hellcat 42" B-C	4.95
P47N Thunderbolt 42" B-C	4.95
Navion 34" B-C	6.50
Trail Blazer 24" B-C	2.95
Competitor 26" C	5.50
Cyclone 36" B-C	4.95
Whizzer 30" B-C	7.50
Whizzer DeLuxe 30" B-C	9.95
Falcon Sportster 25" B-C	3.95
Knight Twister 19" A-B	7.75
Baby V Shark 20" A-B	2.95
Miss Behave 34" B-C	3.95
Baby Miss Behave 24" A-B	2.95
Tether Sharpie 18" A-B	2.00
Cadet 33" A-B	3.95
Stardust 26" B	10.00
Atomic 14 1/2" B	3.50
Capital Navion 40" B-C	7.50
Presto-Liner 20" A-B	5.95
Beechcraft 40" B-C	9.95
Tyro 26" B-C	3.50
Flicker 24" A-B	3.95
Waco 34" B-C	8.50
Waco Deluxe 34" B-C	10.50
Mercury U-C 72" C	7.50
Skystreak 16" A	1.95
Bantam Spl. 17 1/2" A-B	2.75
Shark G-5 30" B-C	4.95
Sharkadet 30" B-C	3.95
Wildfire 23" B-C	2.50
Rookie Trainer 36" B-C	3.50

U-CONTROL ACCESSORIES

100' Stranded Speed Wire	$1.95
140' Stainless Steel Wire	.75
Perrycraft Swivel Tank	2.00
Jem Control handle—pistol grip	2.95
Wood "Gun" Control Handle & Reel	2.85
Metal Control Handles	1.25
Wood Control Reel 5 1/2" diam.	1.25
U-Control Horns	.10
U-Reely Control	7.50
U-Reely Remote	12.50
Sullivan Accessory Kit	1.25
Snafu Accessory Kit	1.00
Speed Indicator	.25
Thum-It Handle	1.95
Elev. Control-It	1.95

FLOAT KITS

Type 20 40" to 50" span planes	$1.00
30 up to 80" span planes	1.50
40 over 80" span planes	2.50

GAS BOOKS

Model Gas Engine Handbook	$1.00
Gas Modelers Guide	1.00
Gas Model Plane Construction	1.00
Control-Liners Bldg. & Flying	1.00
Model Airplane Design	3.75
Building & Flying Model Airplanes	2.00
Model Gas Engines	2.50
Model Aircraft Hand Book	2.50
Gas Models & Engines	3.00
Model Motor Manual	3.00

RACE CARS

McCoy	$42.50
Dooling	45.00
Reuhl	24.95

Also complete line of Parts & Access

GAS BOATS

Dolphin 21" A-B	$8.50
Commando 20" A-B	5.95
Sea Bird 24" B-C	4.95
Marlin 26" C	7.50
Reuhl 26" B-C	15.00
O-Gee 28" C	5.95
O-Gee (Built-up Hull)	10.95
Hardware for Sea Bird	2.95
Hardware for O-Gee	4.95

BOAT ACCESSORIES

Flywheels A or B, $1.00; C, $1.50	
Stuffing Boxes 1/8"	1.25
3/16"	1.50
Single Struts 1 1/2"	.80
2"	1.00
Collars 1/8" or 3/16"	.25
Univ. Couplings 1/8" or 3/16"	1.25
Shafting 1/16", 1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", ft.	.25
Props: 2 Bladed: 21/2" .50, 31/2" .60	
3 Bladed: 3/4" .45, 1" .45, 1 1/4" .50, 1 1/2" .60, 2" .80.	

RADIO CONTROL

Good Bros.	$ 59.50
Bell	120.00

X-ACTO KNIVES, SETS & TOOLS

#82 (#1 & 2 & 12 Blades)	$2.00
#82 (#1, 2, 5 & 11 Blades)	3.50
#83 (#1, 2, 6 & 16 Blades)	5.00
#84 Hobbychest	7.50
#85 (#1, 2, 6, 44, 42, 48, 40, 1D, 2D, 6" ruler, 10 drills, & 23 asserted blades)	12.50

FREE 24-page fully illustrated catalog devoted exclusively to gas engines, planes, boats, cars and accessories, with special hints on selecting your engine and plane. SEND FOR IT TODAY!!

MEMBER MODEL INDUSTRY AMERICA ASSOCIATION

HOW TO ORDER Send remittance in full (we prepay package and insure) or send $1 and we ship collect C.O.D. same day for balance. Address your order to us at your nearest branch.

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, INC.

"16 YEARS OF FAIR DEALING GUARANTEES YOUR SATISFACTION!"

Dept. MC 127
156 West 22 St.,
New York 11, New York
Dept. MC 127
55 E. Washington St.,
Chicago 2, Illinois
Dept. MC 127
Suite 230—742 Market St.,
San Francisco 2, California

ESTABLISHED 1931

America's Hobby Center is the country's LARGEST motor and gas model headquarters.

LARGEST HOBBY MAIL ORDER FIRM IN AMERICA 1947

Read Free Offer on opposite page

ARDEN

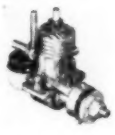
Arden .099 PB displ. .099 wt. 2.37 ozs.
1/10 h.p. @ 9,000 rpm $12.50
Arden .099 BB displ. .099 wt. 2.37 ozs.
1/10 h.p. @ 10,000 rpm $15.50
Arden .199 BB displ. .199 wt. 3.37 ozs.
1/5 h.p. @ 10,000 rpm $18.50

OHLSSON

Ohlsson 19 displ. .197 wt. 4.00 ozs.
1/7 h.p. @ 7,000 rpm $ 9.95
Ohlsson 23 displ. .232 wt. 4.50 ozs.
1/6 h.p. @ 7,500 rpm $ 9.95
Ohlsson 60 displ. .604 wt. 9.00 ozs.
1/4 h.p. @ 7,500 rpm $11.95

VIVEL

Vivel 35 displ. .347 wt. 7.25 ozs.
1/5 h.p. @ 7,000 rpm $18.00
Vivel 49 displ. .490 wt. 7.50 ozs.
1/5 h.p. @ 9,000 rpm $20.00
Vivel Twin displ. .600 wt. 11.5 ozs.
3/8 h.p. @ 7,500 rpm $45.00



GENIE

Genie 29 displ. .29 wt. 4.0 ozs.
1/6 h.p. @ 10,800 rpm $ 6.95

BANTAM

Bantam 19 displ. .199 wt. 3.25 ozs.
1/7 h.p. @ 7,350 rpm $18.50

THOR

Thor B displ. .29 wt. 4.25 ozs.
1/6 h.p @ 11,000 rpm $9.95

ROCKET

Rocket displ. .45 wt. 9.00 ozs.
1/5 h.p. @ 7,000 rpm $22.50

CANNON

Cannon 300 displ. .30 wt. 6.50 ozs.
1/5 h.p. @ 5,000 rpm $19.75
Cannon 350 displ. .358 wt. 6.50 ozs.
1/4 h.p. @ 5,500 rpm $21.50

HURRICANE

Hurricane B displ. .244 wt. 5.25 ozs.
1/6 h.p. @ 9,000 rpm $19.75

HERKIMER

Herkimer OK 29 displ. .299 wt. 5.50 ozs.
1/6 h.p. @ 9,000 rpm $15.50
Herkimer OK Super 29 displ. .299 wt 5.50 ozs.
1/6 h.p. @ 9,000 rpm $16.50
Herkimer OK 60 displ. .604 wt. 12 ozs.
1/3 h.p. @ 8,750 rpm $18.00
Herkimer OK 60 Race Car displ. .604 wt. 12 ozs.
1/3 h.p. @ 8,750 rpm $23.00
Herkimer OK Twin displ. 1.208 wt. 22 ozs.
1/2 h.p. @ 5,675 rpm $49.00

MC COY

McCoy 29 displ. .299 wt. 7.75 ozs.
1/3 h.p. @ 12,800 rpm $19.50
McCoy 49 displ. .499 wt. 11.03 ozs.
8/10 h.p. @ 13,750 rpm $25.00
McCoy 60 displ. .607 wt. 14 ozs.
9/10 h.p. @ 14,000 rpm $35.00
McCoy 60 (Car) displ. .607 wt. 14 ozs.
9/10 h.p. @ 14,000 rpm $35.00

Diesels, too

Aero Diesel displ. .27 wt. 7 ozs.
1/5 h.p. @ 6,000 rpm $16.50
Mite Diesel displ. .099 wt. 2.60 ozs.
1/8 h.p. @ 8,500 rpm $18.50
Move Diesel displ. 2 cc. wt. 120 grams
1/9 h.p. @ 5,000 rpm $21.50
Drone Diesel displ. .299 wt. 10 ozs.
1/5 h.p. @ 6,000 rpm $21.50

Make A.H.C. your motor headquarters

Buy with confidence at A.H.C. where Your interests come first!!

FREE 24-page fully illustrated catalog devoted exclusively to gas engines, planes, boats, cars and accessories, with special hints on selecting your engine and plane. SEND FOR IT TODAY!!

MEMBER Model Airplane News America's Model Airplane Association

HOW TO ORDER Send remittance in full (we prepay package and insure) or send $1 and we ship collect C.O.D. same day for balance. Address your order to us at your nearest branch.

Dept. MC 127
156 West 22 St.,
New York 11, New York
Dept. MC 127
55 E. Washington St.,
Chicago 2, Illinois
Dept. MC 127
Suite 230—742 Market St.,
San Francisco 2, California

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, INC.

"16 YEARS OF FAIR DEALING GUARANTEES YOUR SATISFACTION!"

ACE MODEL AIRPLANE CO.

"The Country's Oldest Hobby House"

MODEL MOTORS, COMPLETE PARTS STOCK, SHIP MODELS. TOOLS, HOBBY SUPPLIES.

Pat Morrissey says: "Write me personally about your hobby needs."

NOW! AT A NEW LOW PRICE

Country's leading engines

OHLSSON 19	Class A	$ 9.95
OHLSSON 23	Class B	9.95
OHLSSON 60	Class C	11.95

	Class	
Airo Diesel	B	$16.50
Arden .099PB	A	12.50
Arden .099BB	A	15.50
Arden 199BB	A	18.50
Atwood	C	23.50
Bantam	A	18.50
Contestor D60	C	18.50
Delong	B	19.50
Drone Diesel	B	21.50
Forster 29	B	19.50
Forster 99	C	24.75
Herkimer CO-2		4.95
*Herkimer OK29	B	16.50
Herkimer OK60	C	18.00
*Herkimer OK60	C	21.00
K & B Torpedo	B	18.50
Madewell	C	12.50
McCoy 29	B	19.50
McCoy 49	C	25.00
McCoy MCC-A	C	35.00
McCoy MCC-R	C	35.00
Rogers Ram	B	9.95
Vivell 35	C	18.00
Vivell 49	C	20.00
*Wensen	C	20.00

*Includes Coil and Condenser.

COMPLETE WORKSHOP (illustrated)

$59.50 (less table)

JUNIOR WORKSHOP

Includes Jig Saw, Circular Saw, Drill Press, Lathe, 1 Line Shaft, 2 Collars, 3 Hangers, 5 Pulleys, 5 Rubber Belts. **$34.30**

BEGINNER'S WORKSHOP

Includes Jig Saw, Drill Press, Lathe, 1 Line Shaft, 2 Collars, 3 Hangers, 4 Pulleys, 4 Rubber Belts. **$26.30**

Motor not included. 1/10 to 1/4 H.P. Motor will operate any set or individual tool.

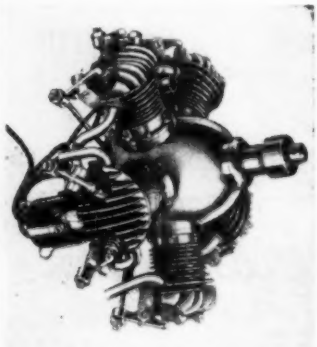
NEW CLEVELAND MODEL KITS

Topper II	$2.25
Topper III	$3.00
Piper Cub	$1.00
Condor Soarer	$1.00
Thermalier	$1.00

TAYLOR HOBBYCRAFT POWER TOOLS

Precision tools for your model and hobby work. You can now buy these tools separately, as well as in the money-saving workshop combinations. Expertly designed for craftsmen.

Jig Saw and 13 blades	$ 4.95
Lathe 24" bed, 4" face plate, 3" grinding wheel, grinding wheel adapter	10.95
Jointer with 4" steel knives	10.95
Circular Saw, combination rip and cross cut blade	7.95
Drill Press, drill chuck	6.95
Shaper, blade, rubber belt	7.95
Disc Sander, 6" Horizontal Table	2.45
Belt, endless rubber, 25" long	.25
Blades for Jig Saw, standard 6", per doz	.50
Blades for Circular Saw, Combination rip and cross cut 4"	.75
Blades for Jointer, 4", case hardened, per pair	1.00
For Shaper—steel, case hardened	1.00
Couplings, flexible, 3/8" bore, die cast with set screws	.75
Sand paper discs, for sander 6" dia., per doz	.60
Collars, for line shaft, per pair	.30
Face Plate for lathe, 4 1/2" swing	.75
Grinding Wheel 3" dia	.90
Hangers for line shaft, 3 for	1.00
Line Shaft Sections 30" long, 3/8" dia	.30
Chuck for Drill Press, spring action tool steel jaws. For any drill, round or square shank up to 1/4" dia	1.00
Pulley, die cast, 2 1/2 O.D., with set screw	.50



Burgess M-5 Five Cylinder Airplane Engine

Four stroke Cycle, Bore .625, Stroke .600, Displacement .92 Cubic In., Overall Diameter 5 3/8", Rated 1/2 H.P., Weights only 22 oz. **$75.00**

BURGESS M-5 ACCESSORIES

2 Bladed Polished Hardened Alum. Blades, adj. pitch	$ 8.30
3 Bladed Polished Hardened Alum. Blades, adj. pitch	11.75
M-5 Tubular Steel Engine Mount	3.50
M-5 Die cast Ring Mount	3.75

COLOR DABBER SPRAY GUN KIT $2.50

For hobby, shop, industrial touch-up jobs. Operates from any compressed air source up to 35 lbs. Can be attached to automobile spare tire for use with home model work.

FAST—LOW COST—SIMPLE TO USE

Fine atomized spray gives even coat with no experience required.

KIT complete with Spray Gun, 6 feet of air hose, 4 Color-Dab disposable containers. $2.50

Additional containers only 25c each.

FREEFLIGHTERS

Airfoiler, B & C	$ 3.95	Musketeer Standard, C..S	4.95
Aero Champ, A	2.50	Musketeer 42", A	2.50
American Ace, 38, A	1.50	Mercury, C	5.50
American Ace, B	3.95	Pacer, B&C	3.95
Banshee, B	6.95	Pacer, C	4.95
Baby Quaker, A	3.00	Playboy (Baby), A	1.00
Buzzard Bombshell, C	9.95	Playboy Jr., B	3.25
Brigadier 38, A	1.95	Playboy Sr., C	6.00
Brigadier, B	2.95	Piper Cub (Megow), B	6.95
Buccaneer, B Spec, B&C	3.95	Powerhouse, B	4.95
Buccaneer 38", A	1.50	Powerhouse, C	5.95
Buccaneer 48", A&B	3.50	Runt, A	2.50
Buccaneer (Super), C	8.50	Roamer, A&B	2.95
Buccaneer (Standard), C	5.95	Ranger, B	3.00
Buccaneer, Special C	6.95	Rocketeer, A	2.95
Bee, B	1.95	Super Quaker, C	8.00
Brooklyn Dodger, B&C	3.95	Stinson (Cleveland) C	$7.50
Crusader, B&C	7.50	Stratostreak, A	2.50
Cavalier 60, B&C	5.95	Sailplane (Comet), C	8.95
Coronet, A&B	2.50	Spearhead Jr., A&B	1.95
Diamond Demon, A&B	2.00	Skyrocket, A	2.25
Humdinger, B	3.95	Stratospear, A&B	2.95
Honey B, B	3.95	Topper A, A	3.50
Interceptor (Comet), A&B	3.95	Vagabond, C	5.50
Interceptor (Stanzel), A&B	2.98	Varsity, A&B	3.50
Jiffy, A	1.50	Wanderer, B	3.50
Larkey, A&B	3.50	W.O.G., B	4.95
Mike, A&B	2.00	Yog, A&B	3.95
Musketeer 54", B	3.50	Zomby, A&B	3.00
		Zipper, A	1.95
		Zipper, B&C	5.95

ENGINE PRICES SLASHED

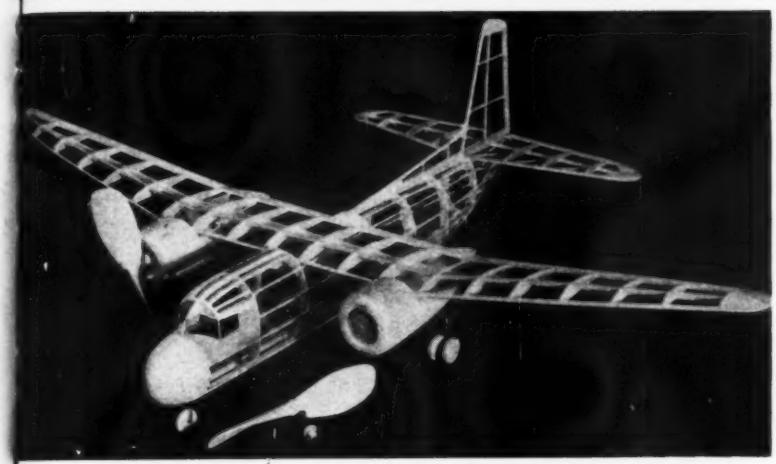
	Class	Was	Now
Bullet	B	$15.00	$12.75
Cannon 300	B	19.75	12.50
Cannon 358	C	21.50	13.50
*Fleetwind	C	24.75	15.00
*Hurricane	B	19.50	12.50
*Merlin	B	21.50	12.50
*Rogers 29	B	15.75	9.95
*Rogers 35	C	16.95	12.50

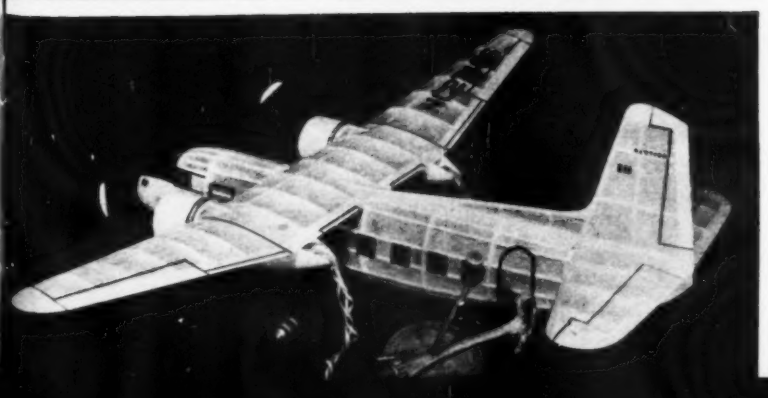
*Includes Coil and Condenser

CONSTRUCTION KIT Easy to build. All parts complete. $1

ACE MODEL AIRPLANE COMPANY

3149 SHENANDOAH, ST. LOUIS 4, MO.





LOCKHEED SATURN

by S. RICHARD STRUHL

Somewhat off the beaten path but still a fine performer

WE present this month a most unusual rubber powered flying scale model—the Lockheed *Saturn*, which lends itself admirably for this type of model. The force arrangements and setup are almost perfect for stable flight, and the engine nacelle and stabilizer location provide just the proper amount of down thrust.

But a word about the "big job" before we get into the model; the *Saturn* was designed as either a short haul or feeder line passenger-cargo transport. It also lends itself nicely as a corporation personnel transport. The ship is powered by two 525 hp engines and has a top speed of over 240 mph carrying 14 passengers and baggage. The extreme simplicity of operation has kept the operating cost per mile very low. Crew consists of two men.

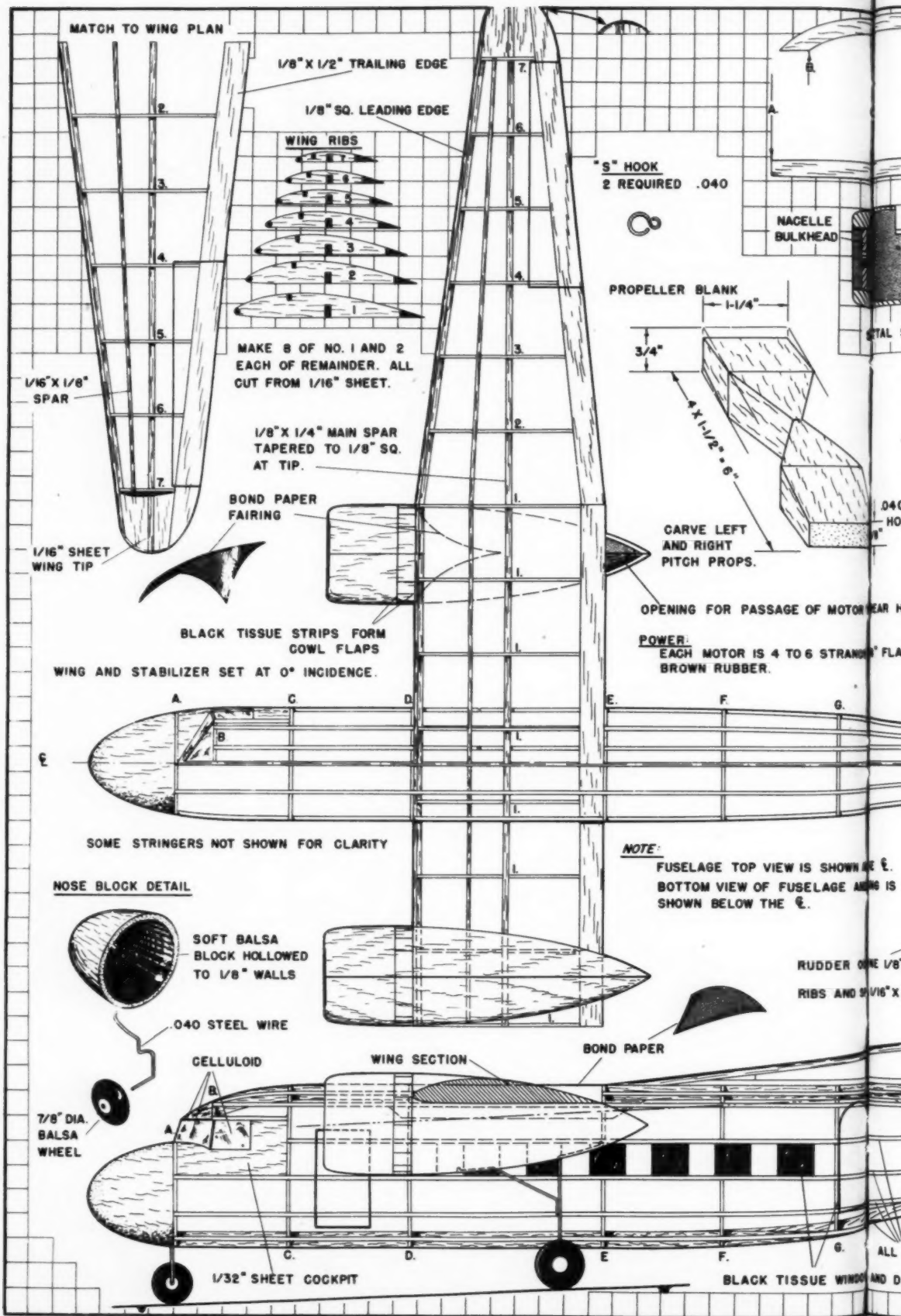
The model is a very pleasing performer. Takeoffs and landings are particularly nice with the tricycle landing gear. Obviously propeller torque, one of model aircraft's biggest bugaboos, is eliminated with the counter-rotating props. Although extra work is involved in winding up the motors, the flying results are more than worth the effort. The preliminary flights were held indoors where we found that 4 strands of 1/8 flat brown rubber in each motor was powerful enough to have our model "dead stick" at about 30 feet. We attribute this feat to the careful selection of material we put into the model. For example, all structures that had no stress on them (nose block, nacelles, wingtips, etc.) were cut from the lightest indoor grade balsa obtainable. Colored dope was shied away from except on props and wheels. In other words a definite effort was made to keep the weight of the model to a minimum.

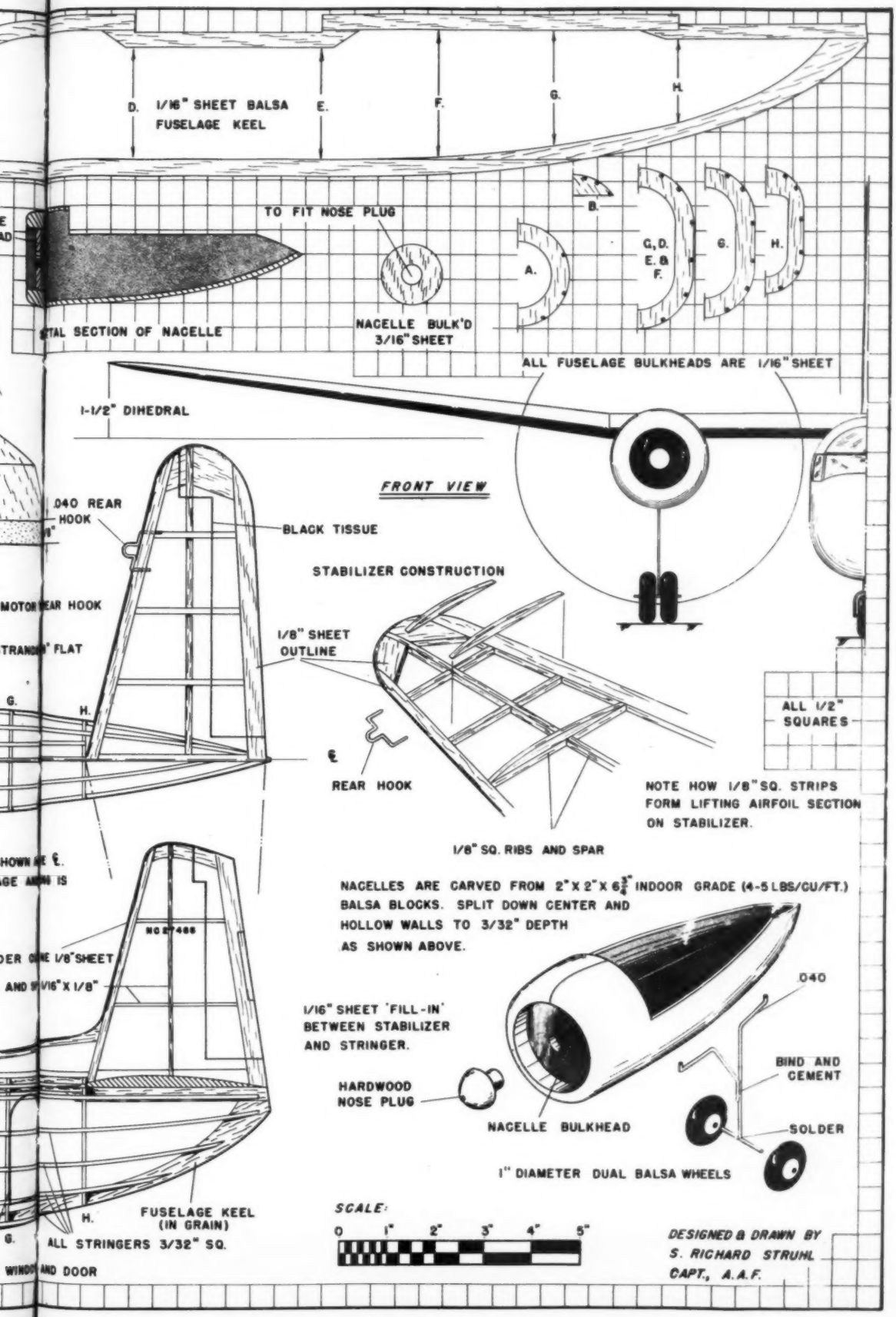
Although the model is a twin engined flying scale, don't let this fact frighten you. A short study of the plans will convince you that the construction is as simple as can be and even beginners should have no difficulty. The only catch for the "lazy hounds" is the fact that you can't purchase the propellers. They must be carved as shown because no model manufacturerers produce a left handed prop. But both props shouldn't take over an hour's work, so buckle down, sharpen your knives and dig in.

The plans are drawn to a convenient scale and may be enlarged by employing a set of dividers or the 1/2" graphs.

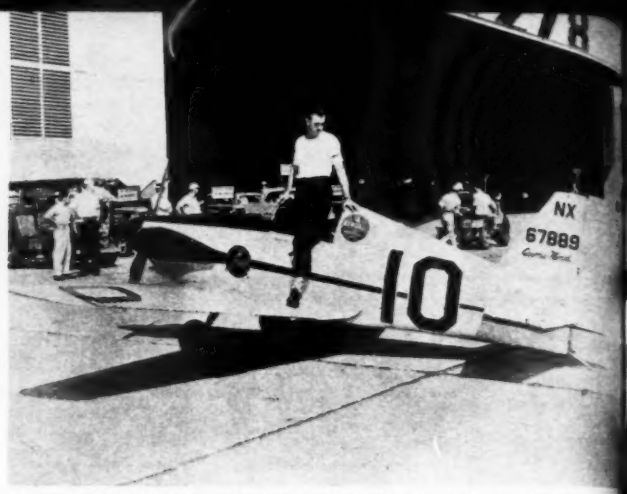
First cut the fuselage bulkheads, fuselage keel and wing ribs from 1/16" sheet balsa, and the two nacelle bulkheads from 3/16" sheet. Use light quarter grained balsa for these parts. Pin the fuselage keel over the plans and cement the bulkheads in their proper locations, checking the alignment

(*Turn to page* 77)

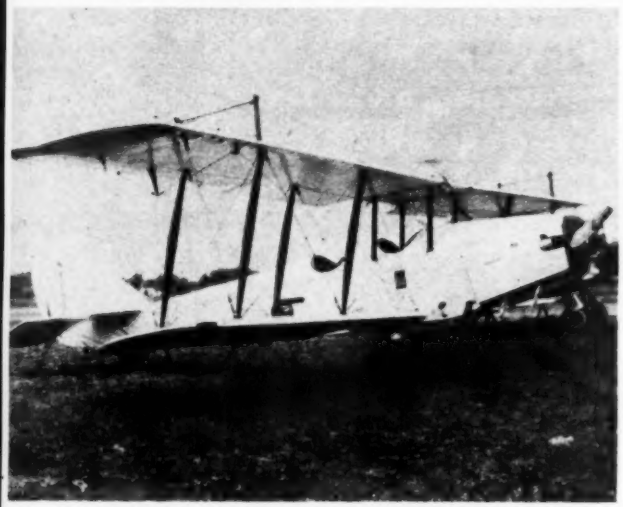

MATCH TO WING PLAN
1/8"X 1/2" TRAILING EDGE
1/8" SQ. LEADING EDGE
WING RIBS
MAKE 8 OF NO. 1 AND 2 EACH OF REMAINDER. ALL CUT FROM 1/16" SHEET.
1/16"X 1/8" SPAR
1/8"X 1/4" MAIN SPAR TAPERED TO 1/8" SQ. AT TIP.
BOND PAPER FAIRING
1/16" SHEET WING TIP
BLACK TISSUE STRIPS FORM COWL FLAPS
WING AND STABILIZER SET AT 0° INCIDENCE.
"S" HOOK 2 REQUIRED .040
NACELLE BULKHEAD
PROPELLER BLANK
1-1/4"
3/4"
4 X 1-1/2" • 6"
CARVE LEFT AND RIGHT PITCH PROPS.
OPENING FOR PASSAGE OF MOTOR REAR H
POWER:
EACH MOTOR IS 4 TO 6 STRANDS FLA
BROWN RUBBER.
SOME STRINGERS NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY
NOTE:
FUSELAGE TOP VIEW IS SHOWN ABOVE ℄.
BOTTOM VIEW OF FUSELAGE AFT IS SHOWN BELOW THE ℄.
NOSE BLOCK DETAIL
SOFT BALSA BLOCK HOLLOWED TO 1/8" WALLS
.040 STEEL WIRE
CELLULOID
WING SECTION
BOND PAPER
7/8" DIA. BALSA WHEEL
1/32" SHEET COCKPIT
RUDDER
RIBS AND
BLACK TISSUE


D. 1/16" SHEET BALSA FUSELAGE KEEL
E.
F.
G.
H.
TO FIT NOSE PLUG
B.
A.
G, D. E. & F.
G.
H.
NACELLE BULK'D 3/16" SHEET
ALL FUSELAGE BULKHEADS ARE 1/16" SHEET
1-1/2" DIHEDRAL
FRONT VIEW
.040 REAR HOOK
BLACK TISSUE
STABILIZER CONSTRUCTION
1/8" SHEET OUTLINE
ALL 1/2" SQUARES
REAR HOOK
NOTE HOW 1/8" SQ. STRIPS FORM LIFTING AIRFOIL SECTION ON STABILIZER.
1/8" SQ. RIBS AND SPAR
NACELLES ARE CARVED FROM 2" X 2" X 6 3/4" INDOOR GRADE (4-5 LBS/CU/FT.) BALSA BLOCKS. SPLIT DOWN CENTER AND HOLLOW WALLS TO 3/32" DEPTH AS SHOWN ABOVE.
1/16" SHEET 'FILL-IN' BETWEEN STABILIZER AND STRINGER.
.040
BIND AND CEMENT
HARDWOOD NOSE PLUG
NACELLE BULKHEAD
SOLDER
1" DIAMETER DUAL BALSA WHEELS
H.
FUSELAGE KEEL (IN GRAIN)
ALL STRINGERS 3/32" SQ.
SCALE:
0 1" 2" 3" 4" 5"
DESIGNED & DRAWN BY S. RICHARD STRUHL CAPT., A.A.F.

Fourth place in Goodyear Race was taken by Tony Le Vier in *Cosmic Wind*



Another *Cosmic Wind* flown by H. Salmon won third in small plane event



Curtiss *Jenny* with *Rangor* in place of old OX5 flew in stunt events

Goodyear winner was Wm. Brennand in *Buster*, built by S. J. Wittman

CLEVELAND

by J. L. MACKENZIE

New designs of interest to modelers appeared at this year's races

ALTHOUGH the sale of surplus fighter craft by our government was undoubtedly the shot in the arm that air racing needed for its postwar revival, this same fact has brought about a situation which may necessitate a completely revised code of limitations on closed course racing.

As was so ably demonstrated at last year's races, this sale policy not only made it possible for our veteran racing pilots to overcome the high cost bugaboo which threatened to stifle the sport in prewar days, but it also stimulated returning G. I. fliers to enter the exciting game. So again this year we saw the cream of wartime fighter craft as adapted to racing by individual American ingenuity, in the fastest competition of aviation history.

Add to the aforementioned the breathtaking speed of the jet events, and the return of the small pylon polishers so characteristic of prewar National Air Races, and you have the background for what has been appropriately advertised as "the most exciting show on earth". With an all time high in the number of entries and more major events scheduled than ever before, the 1947 Races achieved a new peak in record breaking flying.

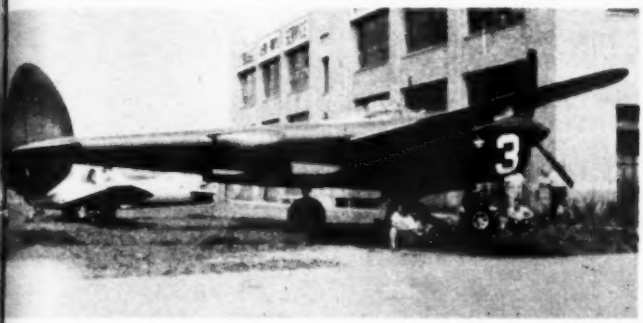
The grueling cross-country Bendix Derby from Van Nuys, Calif. to Cleveland saw a new record of 460.423 mph hung up by Paul Mantz in his bright red P-51. And his margin of victory over second place Joe DeBona was a slim 1 min. 17.6 sec. for the 2045 mile flight! The 44 year old movie stunt man thus became the first man to win the race two successive years. His winning speed last year was 435.501 mph. Mantz's success in transcontinental flying is due in no small part to his pre-race flight planning which afforded him tail winds all the way. His rebuilding of the *Mustang* to carry enough fuel to make the flight non-stop without using external tanks was the master touch that led to victory. In addition to the $10,000 prize, the colorful Hollywood flier collected a $10,000 side bet he made with Texas oilman Glenn H. McCarthy, whose pilot Jim Ruble was forced to bail out of his flaming P-38 25,000 feet over Arizona.

Unfortunately, the jet division of the Bendix was declared "no race" when the four participating *Shooting Stars* were dispersed to other landing areas by a severe squall which engulfed Cleveland Airport at the time of their scheduled arrival. However, Col. Leon W. Gray, commander of the 67th Reconnaissance Group at March Field, Calif. made the best time of 4:04:18 or 503.123 mph. Col. Gray won the same event in 1946 at 497.779 mph.

The Thompson Trophy Race, speed classic of international aviation, produced the roughest, toughest 45 minutes of air racing the world has ever seen. With four crashes and the tragic death of one pilot, the authorities are faced with the question of whether aircraft of unlimited horsepower and design can continue to compete around a short closed course.

Thompson Trophy was won by Cook Cleland in high-powered *Corsair*

Paul Mantz won Bendix Cross Country event in Rolls-Royce *Mustang*



Tony LeVier won Sohio Race and placed 5th in Thompson event with P-38

Banger Bill flown by owner W. F. Robinson was sixth in Goodyear race

Another Goodyear winner, *Loose Special* was flown to fifth place

Art Chester's attractive *Swee' Pea* was second in Goodyear Trophy event

AIR RACES

The Thompson attracted the largest entry list in its history. However, practical considerations make it necessary to limit the field to 12 starters, those having the highest qualifying speeds. The race was flown over a 15 mile rectangular course, consisting of 20 laps for a total of 300 miles. Two laps of the course served as a pre-race qualifying trial. Since the event is flown from a race horse start, the element of competition is at a peak.

The starting lineup on Labor Day included four special *Corsairs*, four *Mustangs*, two *Lightnings*, an *Aircobra* and a *Kingcobra*. Because the Air Race officials anticipated that the P-63 which had finished another race only ten minutes before would be unable to make the starting deadline, the thirteenth qualifier, a Curtiss P-40 Q was allowed to start.

The first hint of tragedy came within a few seconds after the dip of the starter's flag, when Jack Hardwick walked away from the wreckage of his P-51, whose motor quit just as he cleared the airport.

After working his way from fourth position at the takeoff to first place in three laps, Cook Cleland built up a comfortable lead which he never relinquished until his big blue *Corsair* poked its nose across the finish line. In winning the race Cleland averaged 396.1 mph, a new world record for closed course flying. His victory proved again the superiority of horsepower in this type of competition. His ship, an F-2G, is the most powerful single engine type ever built, carrying a 28 cylinder Pratt & Whitney 4360 Wasp Major rated at 3800 hp. Water injection is believed to have boosted the racing output to 4000 hp. An identical plane, also owned by Cleland, finished in second place with Richard Becker at the controls. But the Cleland stables were destined to share tragedy with victory. Their third *Corsair* carried young Tony Jannazo to his death when he apparently blacked out or otherwise lost control of his flying powerhouse in a pylon turn during the fifth lap.

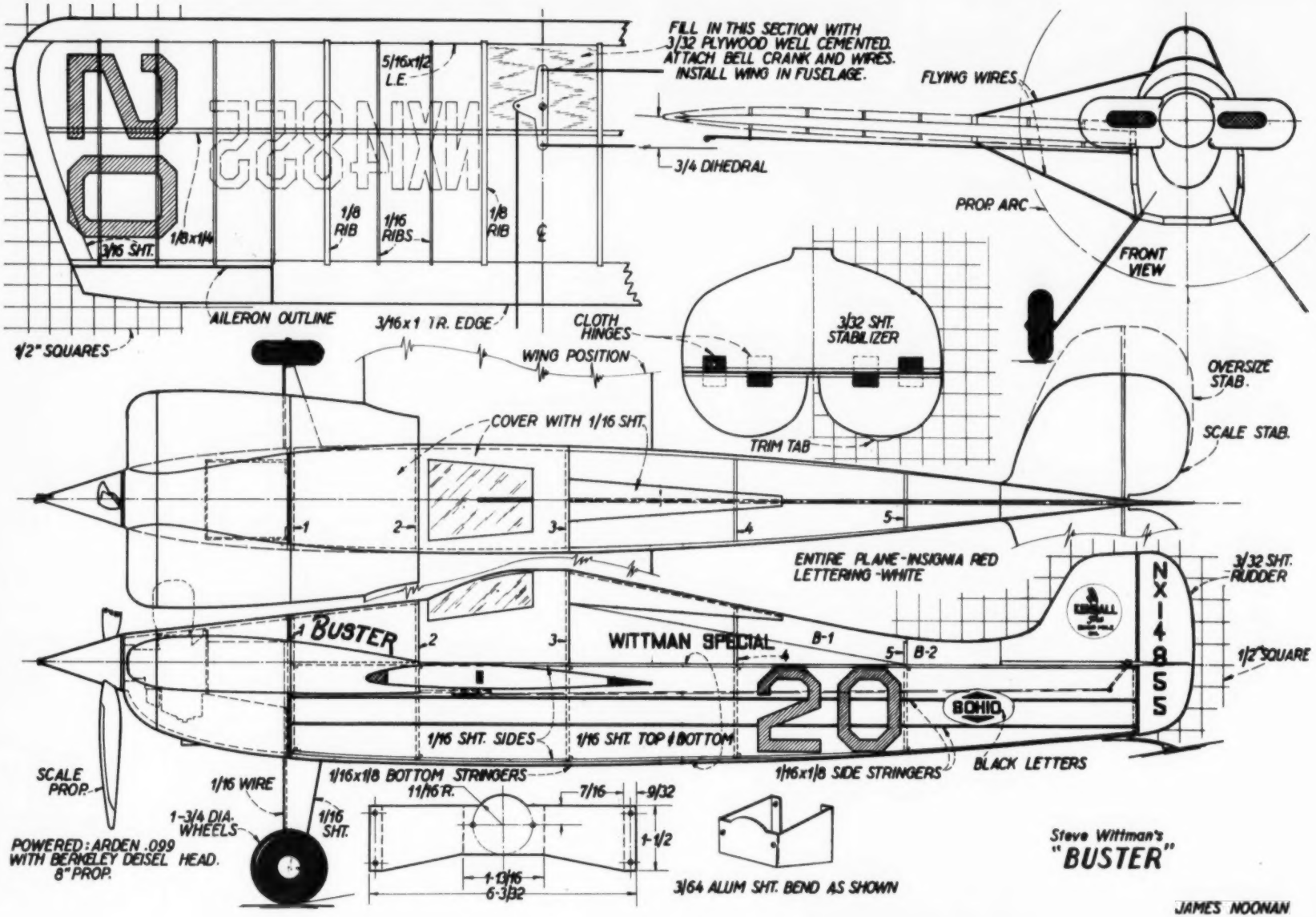
The tremendous speed of the F2-G was further emphasized by Ron Puckett who got his *Corsair* off to a late start one lap behind the field, yet worked his way up to fourth position before engine trouble forced him out in the 19th lap.

Jay Deming's skillful piloting of the P-39 which won the 1946 race netted him third place behind his more powerful competitors at a speed of 389.873 mph, far exceeding last year's record of 379.3. And let's not forget to take our hats off to that "fox of the airways", Tony LeVier, who flew a badly out-classed P-38 into fifth place.

Out of the 13 starters in the Thompson, only 6 finished! In addition to the two previously mentioned crashes, Jean Zeigler parachuted from his P-40 in full view of the grandstand, and Woodrow Edmundson was seriously injured in a crash landing of his P-51. Charles Walling in his P-38, Paul Penrose in a P-51, and Ron Puckett all landed safely at the airport. As a consequence of the disastrous outcome of this twelfth running of the Thompson classic, we may never again see this race run on an unlimited basis.

Most spectacular and fastest of all the closed course racing was the Thompson "J", a jet event limited to military par-

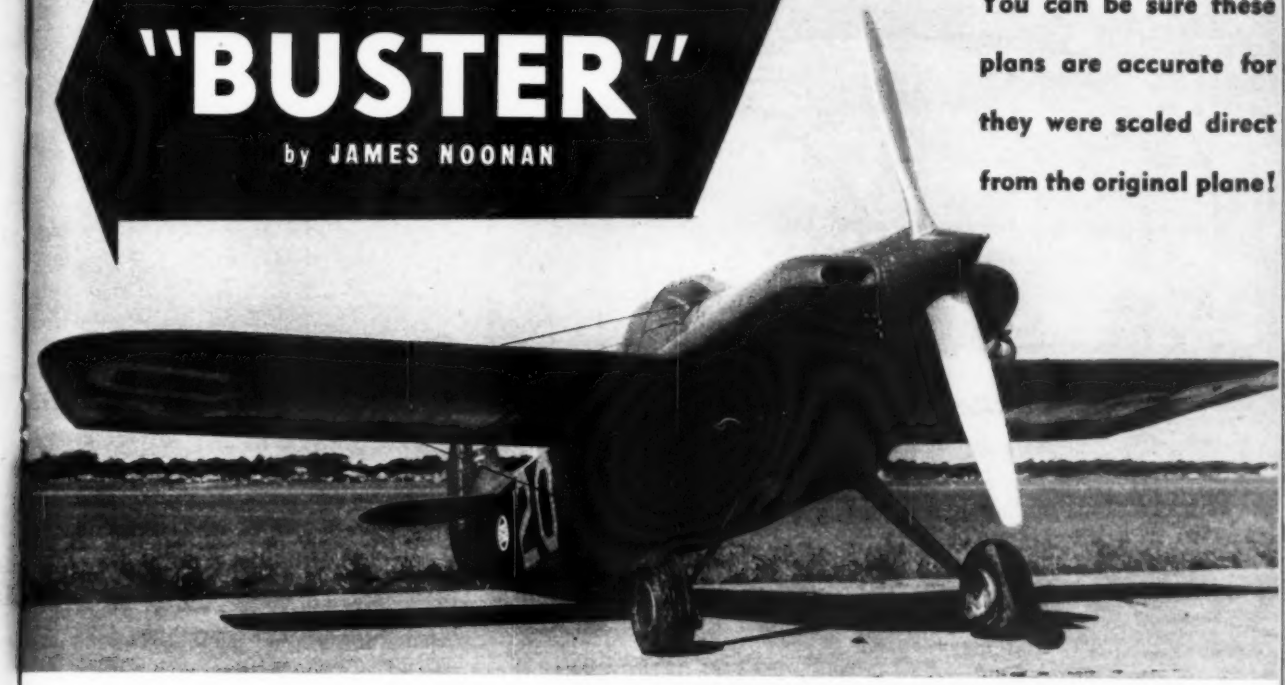
(Turn to page 66)


FILL IN THIS SECTION WITH 3/32 PLYWOOD WELL CEMENTED. ATTACH BELL CRANK AND WIRES. INSTALL WING IN FUSELAGE.
5/16x1/2 L.E.
FLYING WIRES
3/4 DIHEDRAL
PROP. ARC
FRONT VIEW
1/8 RIB
1/16 RIBS
1/8 RIB
3/16 SHT.
1/8x1/4
AILERON OUTLINE
3/16x1 T.E.
CLOTH HINGES
3/32 SHT. STABILIZER
1/2" SQUARES
WING POSITION
OVERSIZE STAB.
SCALE STAB.
COVER WITH 1/16 SHT.
TRIM TAB
ENTIRE PLANE-INSIGNIA RED LETTERING-WHITE
3/32 SHT. RUDDER
BUSTER
WITTMAN SPECIAL
B-1
B-2
NX14855
1/2 SQUARE
20
BOHIO
1/16 SHT. SIDES
1/16 SHT. TOP & BOTTOM
1/16x1/8 SIDE STRINGERS
BLACK LETTERS
SCALE PROP.
1/16 WIRE
1/16x1/8 BOTTOM STRINGERS
11/16 R.
7/16
9/32
1-1/2
1-3/4 DIA. WHEELS
1/16 SHT.
1-13/16
6-3/32
POWERED: ARDEN .099 WITH BERKELEY DIESEL HEAD. 8" PROP.
3/64 ALUM SHT. BEND AS SHOWN
Steve Wittman's "BUSTER"
JAMES NOONAN

"BUSTER"

by JAMES NOONAN

You can be sure these plans are accurate for they were scaled direct from the original plane!



Big *Buster*, shown above, proved unbeatable at the Cleveland Races

BUSTER is the latest version of a long line of racers and, like many of its competitors at Cleveland, was a rebuilt prewar job. About the only thing original on *Buster* is the fuselage and tail; everything else was newly designed and built to fit the Goodyear trophy rules. Looking more like a model than a real ship, *Buster* is really tiny (the pilot is a little fellow, too!) A careful examination shows that all the care and simplicity with utility incorporated into the design, plus excellent piloting, made it unbeatable.

We visited Steve Wittman's home airport at Oshkosh, Wis., and, thanks to him, made these drawings directly from the original.

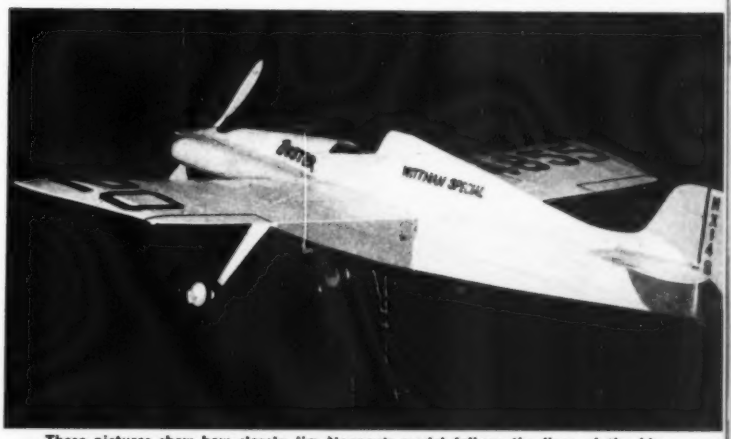
The plane is most useful as a control line model, therefore it is presented as such. The original has a span of 16'. Our model is built to a scale of 1-1/2" = 1', or 24" span. An *Arden .099* with diesel head is used and smooth flight is obtained with a very light model. However, it should take up to .45 cu. in. motors with ease.

FUSELAGE—Begin by laying out full size plans, enlarging the plan on page 14 three times. The fuselage sides (1/16" sheet) extend from Station 1 to the tail post. Cement 1/16" square at all stations, then join both sides holding them apart with 1/16" sq.; cover top and bottom with 1/16" sheet. Thus we have our basic fuselage. Cut slots in both sides to take the wing spars. Attach motor mount and landing gear to firewall and cement firewall in place. Add bulkheads at Stations 1 to 5, then stringers, and sheet cover the top where indicated. Add 1/16" x 1/8" stringers to sides and bottom.

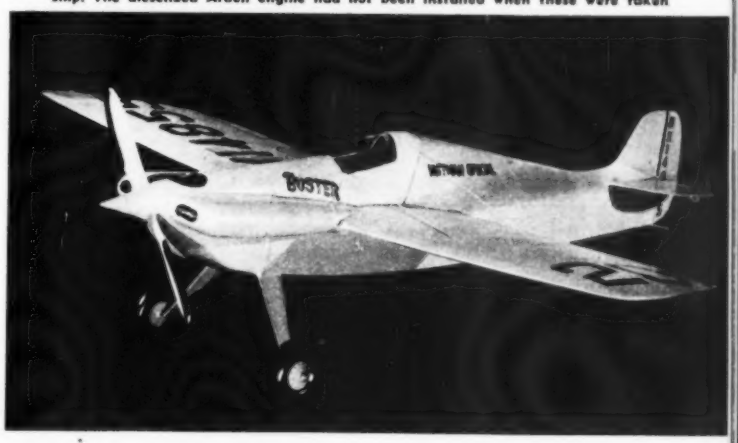
WING—Cut ribs and spars; assemble two wing panels, mount bellcrank as shown, attach control wires. Sand and cover wing. Cut away a section of the body, insert wing, cement body section back in place. Attach tail surfaces and hook up control to elevators. Cover body with heavy paper or silk.

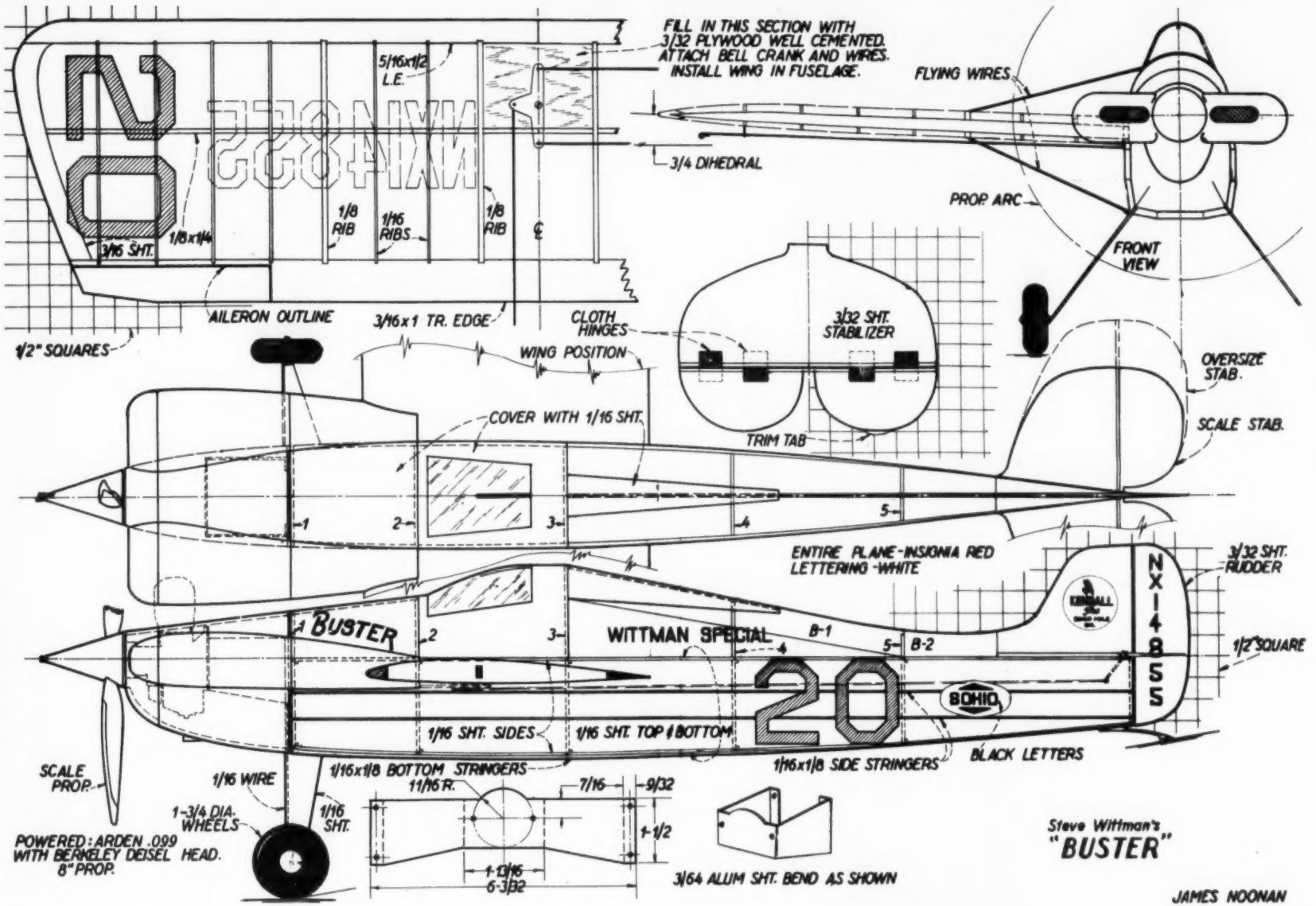
NOSE BLOCK—Jigsaw pieces roughly to shape and cement to nose of body. When dry, carve, sand and finish in this position. Cut off and hollow to desired thickness, cement back to nose, first installing motor.

Go over entire ship adding small details, then spray or brush on several coats of insignia Red (Fokker red), adding license numbers and other details later.



These pictures show how closely Jim Noonan's model follows the lines of the big ship. The dieselized *Arden* engine had not been installed when these were taken

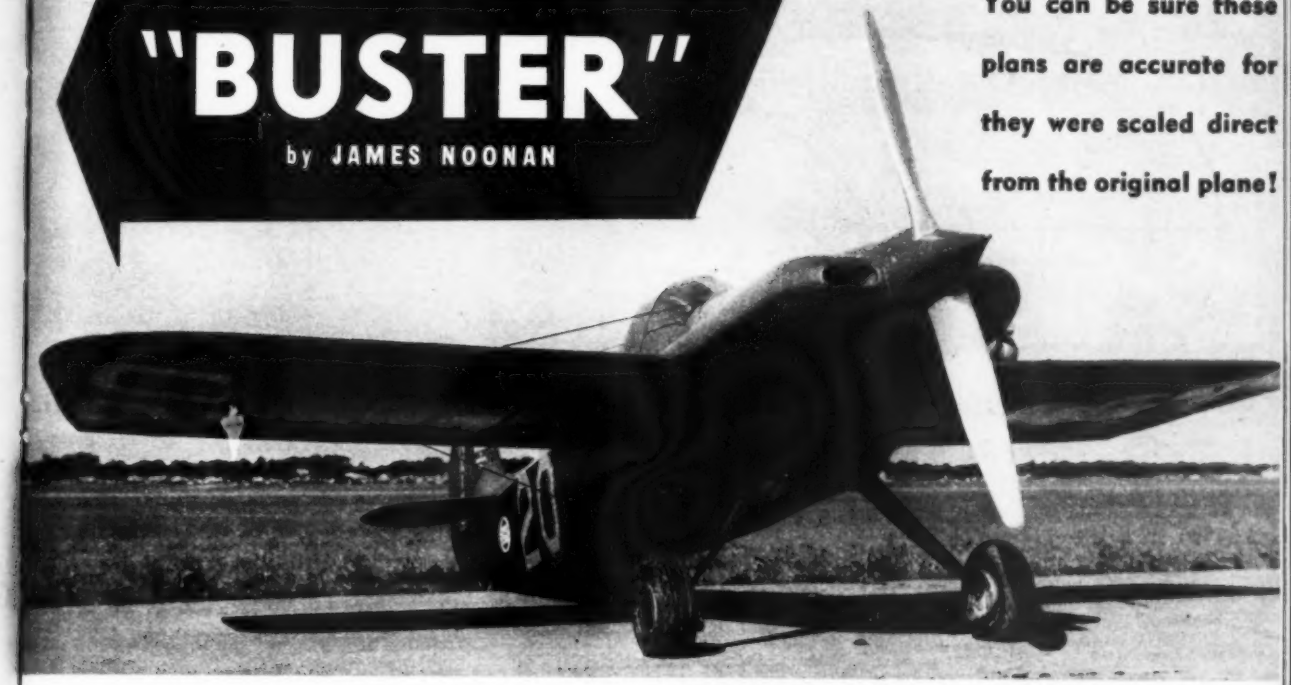



FILL IN THIS SECTION WITH 3/32 PLYWOOD WELL CEMENTED. ATTACH BELL CRANK AND WIRES. INSTALL WING IN FUSELAGE.
5/16x1/2 L.E.
1/8 RIB
1/16 RIBS
1/8 RIB
3/16 SHT.
1/8x1/4
AILERON OUTLINE
1/2" SQUARES
3/16x1 TR. EDGE
CLOTH HINGES
WING POSITION
FLYING WIRES
3/4 DIHEDRAL
PROP. ARC
FRONT VIEW
3/32 SHT. STABILIZER
TRIM TAB
OVERSIZE STAB.
SCALE STAB.
COVER WITH 1/16 SHT.
ENTIRE PLANE-INSIGNIA RED LETTERING-WHITE
3/32 SHT. RUDDER
1/2 SQUARE
BUSTER
WITTMAN SPECIAL
B-1
B-2
20
BOHIO
NX14855
1/16 SHT. SIDES
1/16 SHT. TOP & BOTTOM
1/16x1/8 BOTTOM STRINGERS
1/16x1/8 SIDE STRINGERS
BLACK LETTERS
SCALE PROP.
1/16 WIRE
1-3/4 DIA. WHEELS
1/16 SHT.
POWERED: ARDEN .099 WITH BERKELEY DIESEL HEAD. 8" PROP.
11/16 R.
7/16
9/32
1-1/2
1-13/16
6-3/32
3/64 ALUM SHT. BEND AS SHOWN
Steve Wittman's "BUSTER"
JAMES NOONAN

"BUSTER"

by JAMES NOONAN

You can be sure these plans are accurate for they were scaled direct from the original plane!



Big *Buster*, shown above, proved unbeatable at the Cleveland Races

BUSTER is the latest version of a long line of racers and, like many of its competitors at Cleveland, was a rebuilt prewar job. About the only thing original on *Buster* is the fuselage and tail; everything else was newly designed and built to fit the Goodyear trophy rules. Looking more like a model than a real ship, *Buster* is really tiny (the pilot is a little fellow, too!) A careful examination shows that all the care and simplicity with utility incorporated into the design, plus excellent piloting, made it unbeatable.

We visited Steve Wittman's home airport at Oshkosh, Wis., and, thanks to him, made these drawings directly from the original.

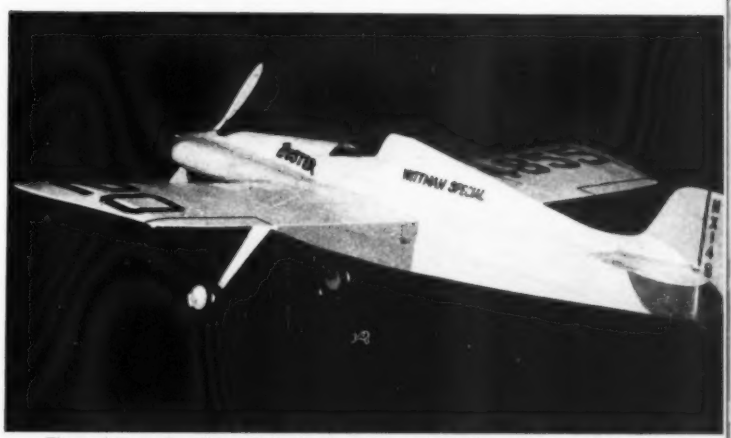
The plane is most useful as a control line model, therefore it is presented as such. The original has a span of 16'. Our model is built to a scale of 1-1/2" = 1', or 24" span. An *Arden .099* with diesel head is used and smooth flight is obtained with a very light model. However, it should take up to .45 cu. in. motors with ease.

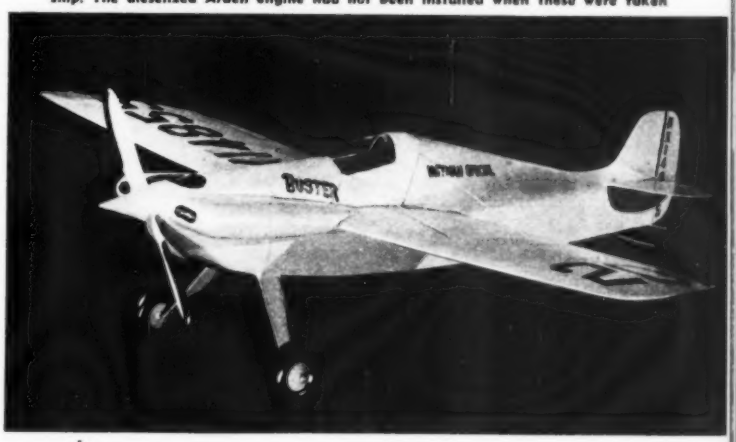
FUSELAGE—Begin by laying out full size plans, enlarging the plan on page 14 three times. The fuselage sides (1/16" sheet) extend from Station 1 to the tail post. Cement 1/16" square at all stations, then join both sides holding them apart with 1/16" sq.; cover top and bottom with 1/16" sheet. Thus we have our basic fuselage. Cut slots in both sides to take the wing spars. Attach motor mount and landing gear to firewall and cement firewall in place. Add bulkheads at Stations 1 to 5, then stringers, and sheet cover the top where indicated. Add 1/16" x 1/8" stringers to sides and bottom.

WING—Cut ribs and spars; assemble two wing panels, mount bellcrank as shown, attach control wires. Sand and cover wing. Cut away a section of the body, insert wing, cement body section back in place. Attach tail surfaces and hook up control to elevators. Cover body with heavy paper or silk.

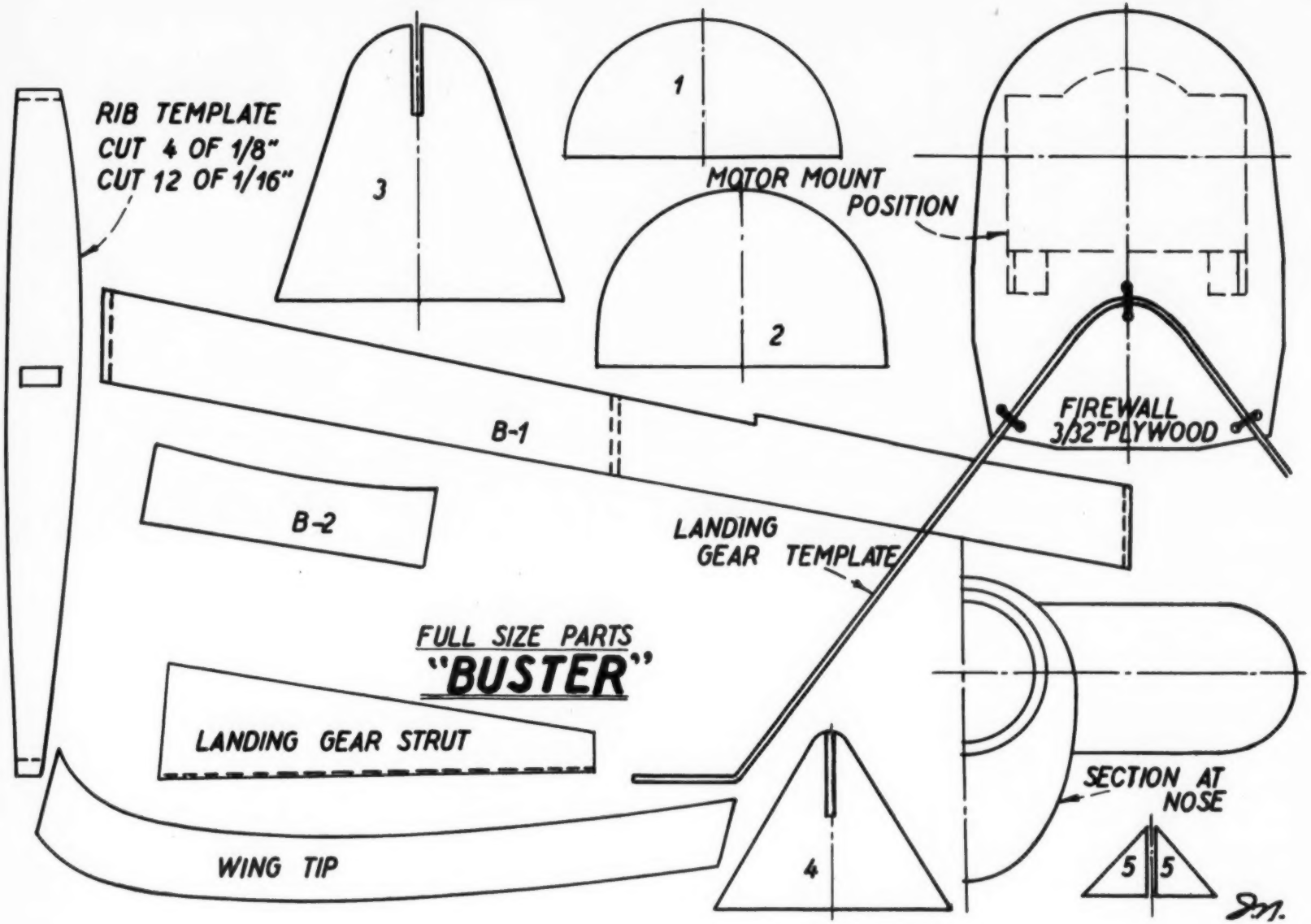
NOSE BLOCK—Jigsaw pieces roughly to shape and cement to nose of body. When dry, carve, sand and finish in this position. Cut off and hollow to desired thickness, cement back to nose, first installing motor.

Go over entire ship adding small details, then spray or brush on several coats of insignia Red (Fokker red), adding license numbers and other details later.





These pictures show how closely Jim Noonan's model follows the lines of the big ship. The dieselized *Arden* engine had not been installed when these were taken


RIB TEMPLATE
CUT 4 OF 1/8"
CUT 12 OF 1/16"
3
1
MOTOR MOUNT
POSITION
2
FIREWALL
3/32" PLYWOOD
B-1
B-2
LANDING
GEAR TEMPLATE
FULL SIZE PARTS
"BUSTER"
LANDING GEAR STRUT
WING TIP
4
SECTION AT
NOSE
5 5

DESIGN FORUM

by CHARLES H. GRANT

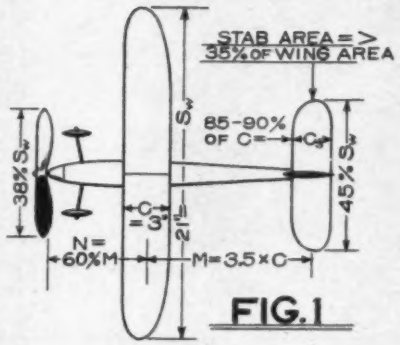


FIG. 1

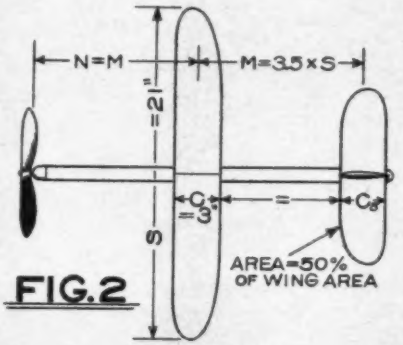


FIG. 2

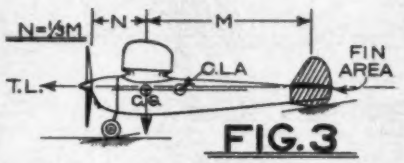


FIG. 3

FIG. 4

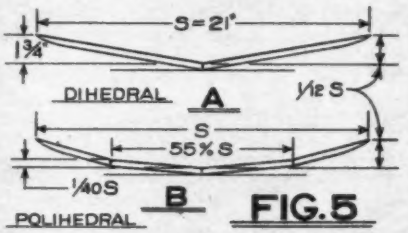


FIG. 5

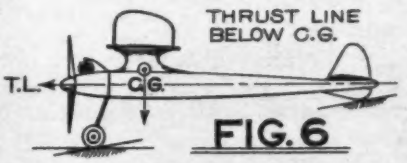


FIG. 6

FAR back in the early history of aviation when scientists were trying to piece together bits of information to help them solve the problem of flight, there were two basic but vastly different schools of thought. One was typified by James Pierpont Langley, while the Wright brothers were the most prominent exponents of the other.

Being a true scientist, Langley saw the problem in its most ideal and complete form and set to work to solve it in this manner. He believed that an airplane should not only have the capacity to rise from the ground, but that it should also be inherently stable and be able to continue in flight in a normal flight position, resisting disturbing forces and recovering its equilibrium when thrown out of balance. This it should do by itself without the prompting hand of a pilot. He believed that the pilot should merely guide the craft and that controls which he operated should be solely for this purpose—either to turn the craft right and left, up or down. It offended his ideal of an airplane to place in the hands of the pilot the added necessity of *balancing* the airplane. This he felt the airplane should do by itself; in other words, it should be inherently stable.

The Wright brothers, on the other hand, felt that getting into the air regardless of how it was done was the main objective. So they built a plane capable of rising from the ground and remaining in flight only so long as the pilot kept it on an even keel or brought it back to level flight when displaced by some disturbing force. In other words, they substituted control by the pilot for inherent stability. In fact, they solved only part of the problem of flight, leaving it to each individual pilot to attain skill sufficient to fly his airplane safely. To fly a plane in the early days was no small feat because a pilot had to *fly every second*. These early airplanes, especially the early Wright brothers', seemed to delight in flying out of rather than in balance, and it was necessary that the pilot make continual corrections with the controls.

Present day airplanes are great-grandchildren of the Wright conception and development. During the years, they have gradually been made more stable but lack the complete stability necessary to fly without a pilot.

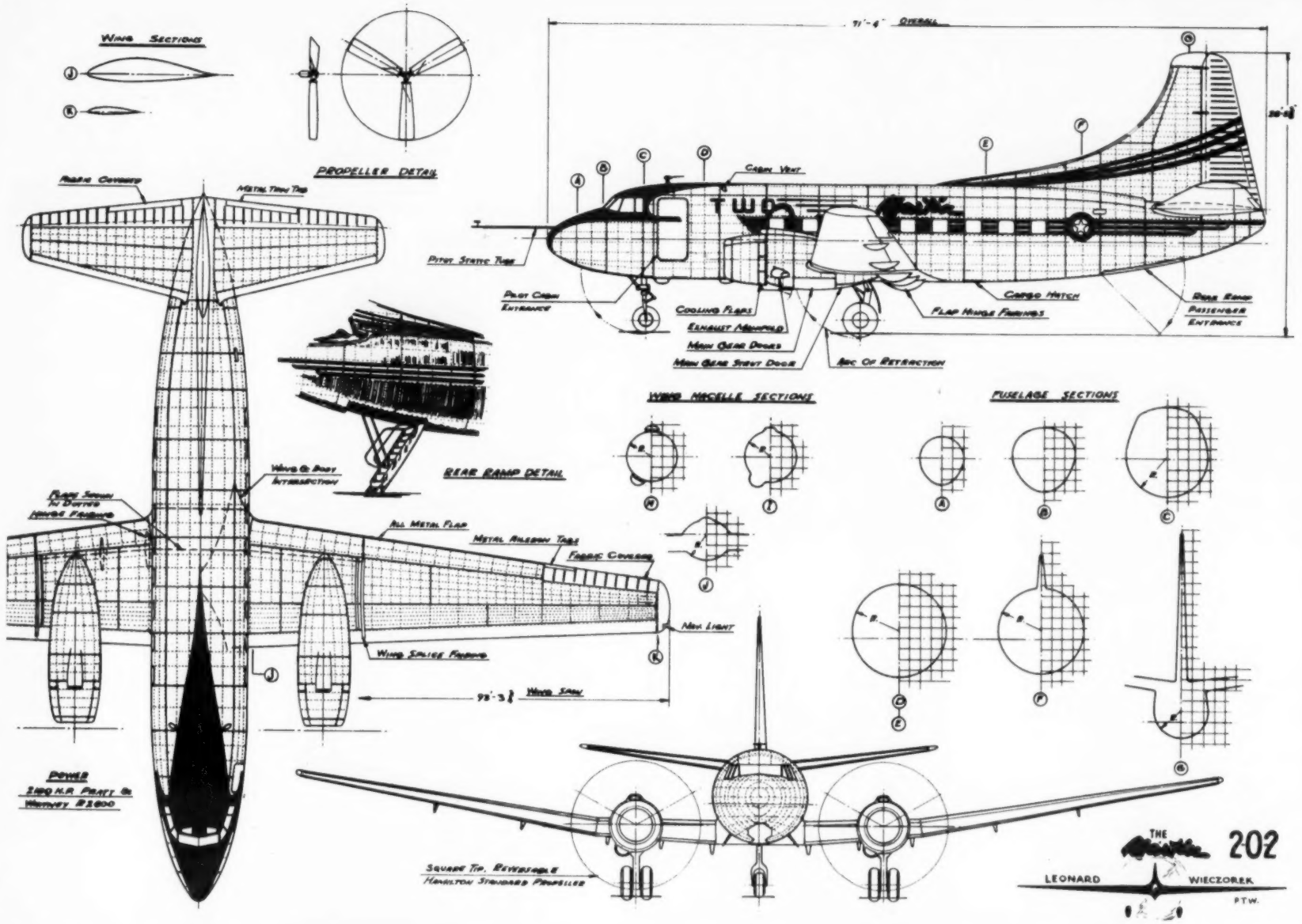
A parallel case exists in model flying today between free flight and U-control flight. Free flight is typical of Langley, and U-control of Wright. Actually, the same problems exist in this conflict of models as existed between the two schools of thought in the early days. Free flight requires a model to be inherently stable and possess qualities that will cause it to resist disturbing forces or recover its balance if displaced. With U-control planes, there are no such worries. A model can be completely unstable provided the pilot controlling it from the ground is sufficiently agile and dexterous. The U-control pilot substitutes control for stability. He is actually thrilled by the dexterity required to guide his craft, especially if it is unstable.

Thought, study and understanding of science is required to solve the stability problem in a free flight model. Free flight presents a scientific problem as a challenge to all who would build successful free flight planes. It is a problem which can be solved only by knowledge of *how to build a stable airplane*. It is a problem of the mind. Keeping your U-control plane in flight is not a matter of *mind* but of *hand* control. Such models are kept right side up merely by a movement of the wrist. The nature of these two types of planes is such that free flight appeals to the scientifically inclined model builder, while U-control appeals more to the sportsman type who prefers the thrill of action rather than the satisfaction of studying out a difficult, scientific problem.

It is true that considerable science is involved in U-control—the science of speed and of engine operation. However, these are usually problems of the designer of U-control models and not necessarily of the operator. Builders and fliers of free flight planes still have the problem of correct alignment and adjustment of surfaces in order to have the plane fly with stability. Though to some degree this problem is also present in U-control planes, it is not as important as in free flight.

There have been many arguments concerning the advantages and preference of free flight and U-control. Apparently, for the

(*Turn to page* 69)

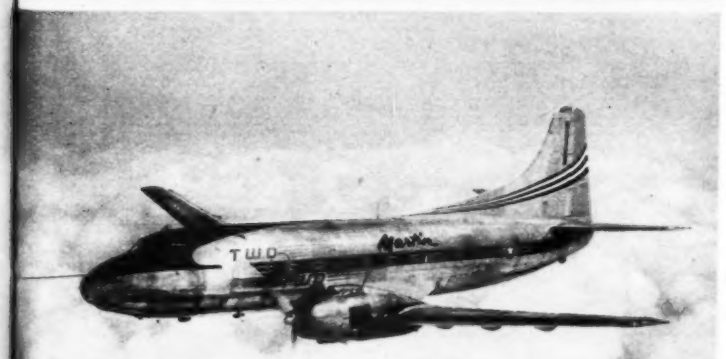


THE 202

LEONARD WIECZOREK

PTW.

PLANE ON THE COVER STORY



MARTIN 2-0-2

by ROBERT McLARREN

THE king is dead, long live the king! That, in an ancient cheer, is the cry of the nation's airlines as the valiant Douglas DC-3, one of the really great airplanes in history, makes way for the Martin 2-0-2 after 15 years of service in every nation, every climate and every type of flying activity. For the 2-0-2, our Plane on the Cover this month, has entered the service of the nation's airlines and assumed the proud mantle of "workhorse of the air".

Creation of the Martin 2-0-2 was a study in modern aeronautical science in every sense of the term, and furnishes a graphic indication of the long road aviation has traveled since its inception. From 1903 to World War II transport airplanes were designed and built with maximum performance as their primary objective, and airlines "shopped around" until they found the plane they wanted. Martin reversed this procedure and started the design of its projected transport by "shopping around" the airlines, determining *their* desires and tailoring the airplane to fit the need. (It will interest our readers to know that the principal "shopper" for Glenn L. Martin Co. was our old friend Maxwell B. Bassett, pioneer of the gas engine powered model airplane, first gas model Nationals' winner, and oldtime contributor to MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS—*Editor.*)

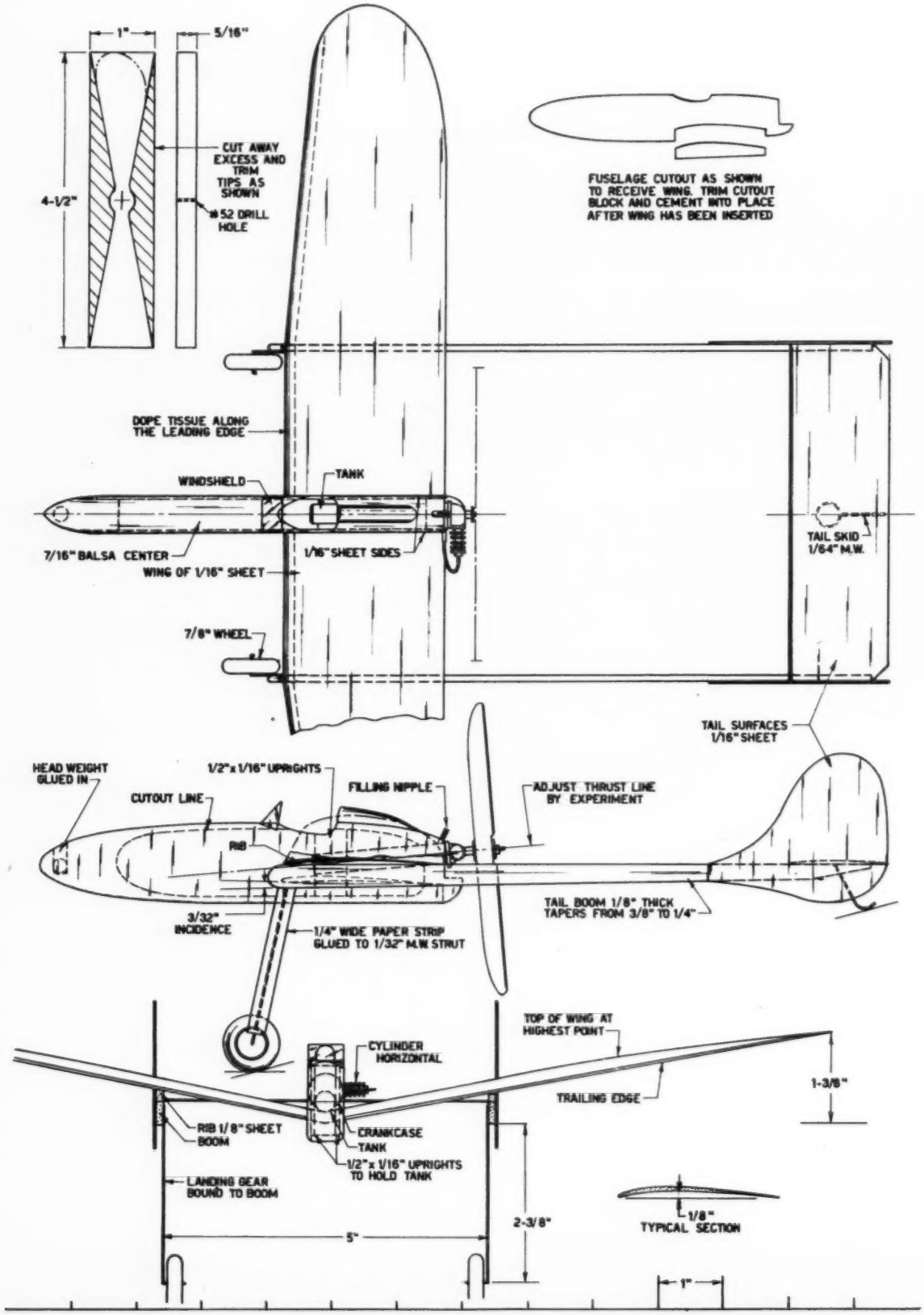
First question to be answered was: "What is the length of the average air trip?" Martin's studies revealed that 69% of all airline trips was 500 miles or less; 12% were from 500 to 800 miles; and 19% more than 800 miles. This determined the normal operating range of the new ship: up to 500 miles.

Second question was: "How many engines?" Studies of two, three and four engines showed that two (for safety) provided less weight per installed horsepower, less airplane drag, shorter ground time, less equipment and controls, and higher cruising speed under the same condition than three or four engines. (So far we have a twin engine airplane with a 500 mile range.)

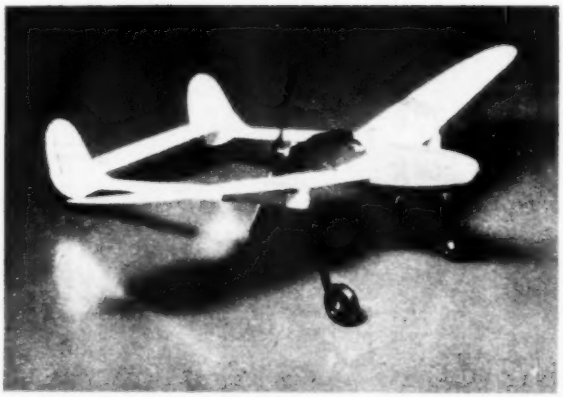
Next question was: "What wing loading and power loading shall be used?" This would determine the engine horsepower, wing area, and gross weight of the airplane. This question involved analysis of a series of designs divided into a low wing loading group with comparatively slow speed, good load-carrying ability, slow landing and short takeoff; and a high wing loading group with high speed, long takeoff and landing distance but shorter time in the air between points. Throughout these studies the designs had to meet the Civil Aeronautics Board's requirements, including a stalling speed of not more than 80 mph, a takeoff distance of 4000 ft. or less, and the ability to reach 10,000 ft. on one engine. The final solution indicated that wing loadings of between 40 and 50 lbs. per sq. ft. offered the fastest cruising speed combined with economy of operation. The selected figure of 44.5 lbs. per sq. ft. divided into the desired 38,000 lb. gross weight of the airplane produced 860 sq. ft. as the required wing area. (We now have a twin engine airplane with 500 mile range, wing loading of 44.5 lbs./sq. ft., wing area of 860 sq. ft., and a power loading of about 9 lbs. per hp.)

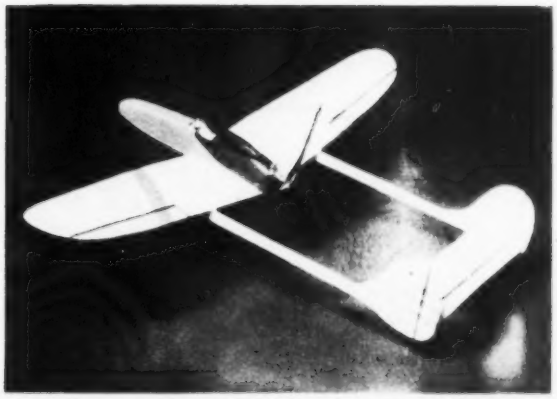
Next question was: "High or low wing?" The high wing offers advantages of convenience (getting into and out of the airplane), and vision for the passengers. However it would require long, complex landing gear struts and operating mechanism, con-

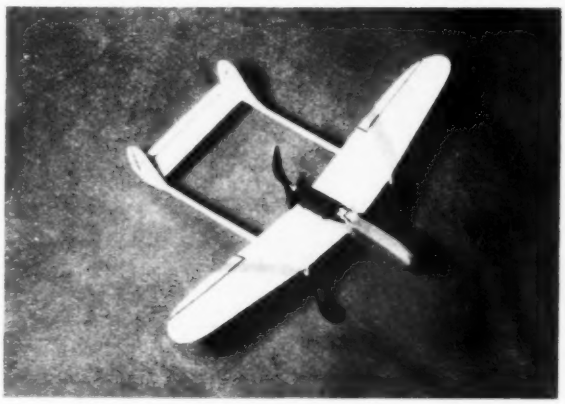
(*Turn to page* 60)

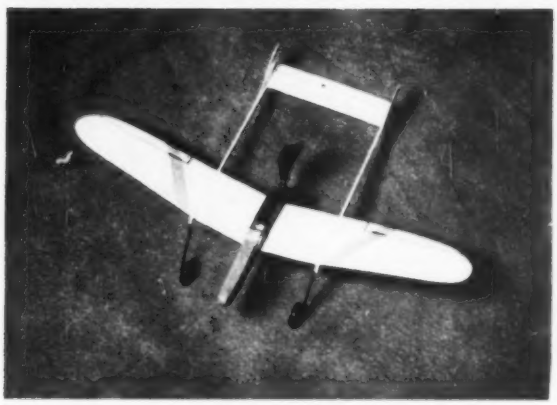

1"
5/16"
4-1/2"
CUT AWAY EXCESS AND TRIM TIPS AS SHOWN
#52 DRILL HOLE
FUSELAGE CUTOUT AS SHOWN TO RECEIVE WING. TRIM CUTOUT BLOCK AND CEMENT INTO PLACE AFTER WING HAS BEEN INSERTED
DOPE TISSUE ALONG THE LEADING EDGE
WINDSHIELD
TANK
7/16" BALSA CENTER
WING OF 1/16" SHEET
1/16" SHEET SIDES
TAIL SKID 1/64" M.W.
7/8" WHEEL
TAIL SURFACES 1/16" SHEET
HEAD WEIGHT GLUED IN
1/2"x 1/16" UPRIGHTS
CUTOUT LINE
FILLING NIPPLE
ADJUST THRUST LINE BY EXPERIMENT
RIB
TAIL BOOM 1/8" THICK TAPERS FROM 3/8" TO 1/4"
3/32" INCIDENCE
1/4" WIDE PAPER STRIP GLUED TO 1/32" M.W. STRUT
TOP OF WING AT HIGHEST POINT
CYLINDER HORIZONTAL
TRAILING EDGE
1-3/8"
RIB 1/8" SHEET
BOOM
CRANKCASE
TANK
1/2"x 1/16" UPRIGHTS TO HOLD TANK
LANDING GEAR BOUND TO BOOM
2-3/8"
1/8"
TYPICAL SECTION
5"
1"

SUB-MIDGET CO_2









Build this tiny ship and enjoy power modelling in its smallest form

by HOWARD G. McENTEE

A GREAT many model builders have shown active interest in CO-2 powerplants since the first commercial unit of this type was introduced last spring. This form of power has been of especial interest to sport fliers, for it offers a clean foolproof way to indulge in motor-model flying, while the power produced is ample for good duration and even spectacular flights. The sport fliers like particularly the fact that with this style of motor they can spend more time on actual flying than with any other type of powered model; there is no fussing as with a recalcitrant internal combustion powerplant, and you don't even have to stop to wind it as with rubber.

Models flown with the *OK CO-2* engine have ranged from about 4 oz. up, and wingspans run around 3 ft.—definitely not backyard models, especially in view of the rather high times these models have produced. Many experimenters have felt that a lighter powerplant working on CO-2 would be ideal for strictly limited area flying, or even for indoor work.

Apparently others have had the same idea, and more important, have actually done something about it. The result is the *Campus A-100* power unit, an engine of 1/8" bore and stroke combined with a tiny tank 5/16" dia. by 2" long, weight of the entire works with a 4" propeller being about 1/4 oz. After much testing we feel this little unit will open up an entirely new field in the design of actual power models with spans of 12"-18" and top weight about 1 oz.

A model was built to try the new motor in, and since we were in a hurry to get results, all balsa construction was used. Because the motor looked so tiny and fragile it was decided to use it as a pusher, so that collisions with any solid objects around the flying field (trees, buildings or ground) would leave the motor undamaged. The manufacturers assure us that the powerplant is practically crackup proof, and indeed for its size it appears to be, but even so we want ours to live a long useful life.

Since we were not at all interested in contest results, an effort was made to achieve a "big plane look" and the accompanying illustrations show how it turned out. Frankly we were astounded at the results achieved; you won't believe it until you see it in action!

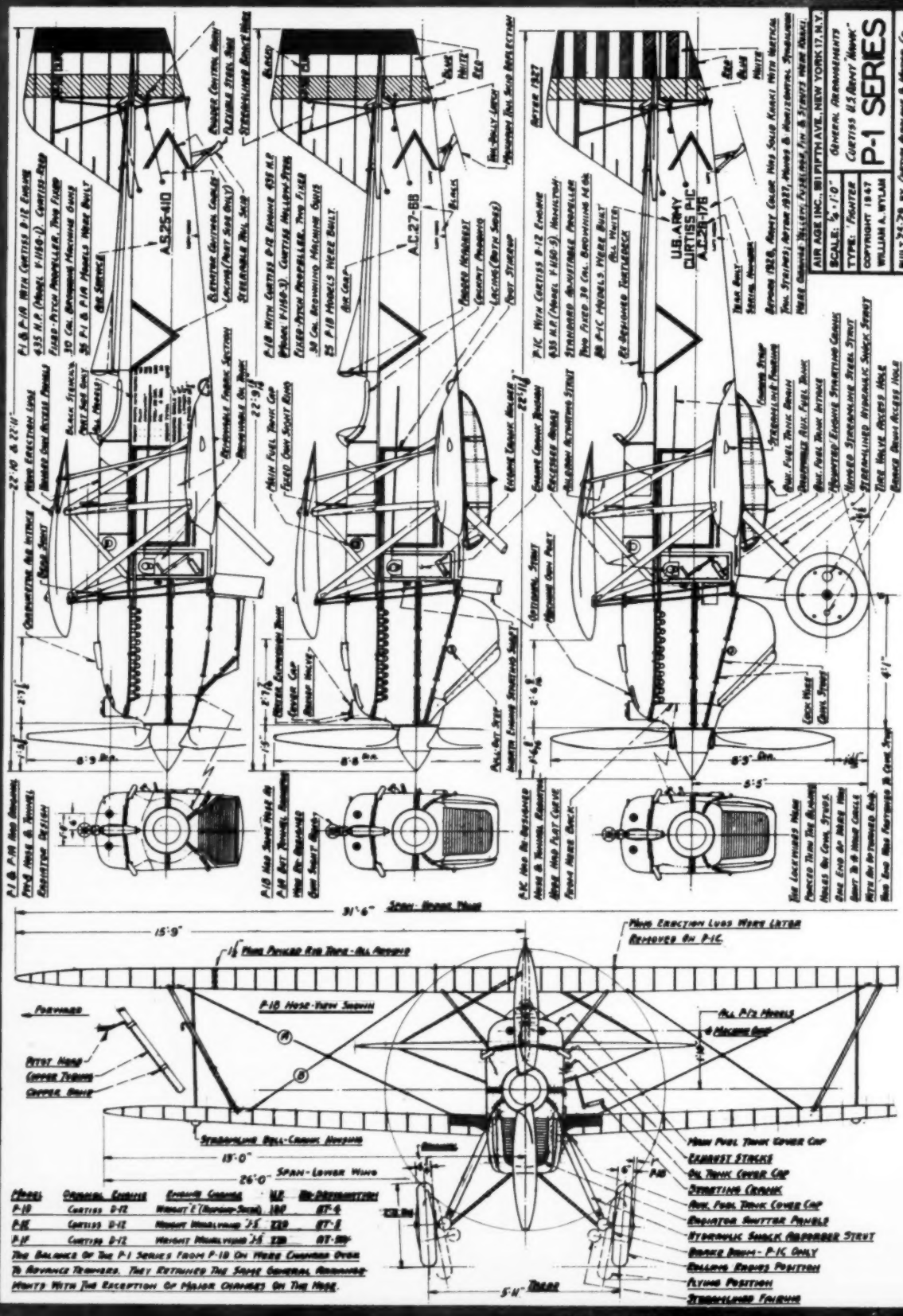
Before going further into this, however, let's go quickly through construction procedure. Note that grades of balsa are specified for most parts. In general, lightweight and soft balsa is used for almost all parts to keep weight down.

FUSELAGE—This is made of three pieces: a centersection of 7/16" thick soft balsa, and sides of 1/16" stock. With a jigsaw cut the main block to the outline shown, then cut the center out as indicated by dotted lines on the side view. Leave plenty of material at the nose for strength; weight is also needed at this

(*Turn to page* 58)

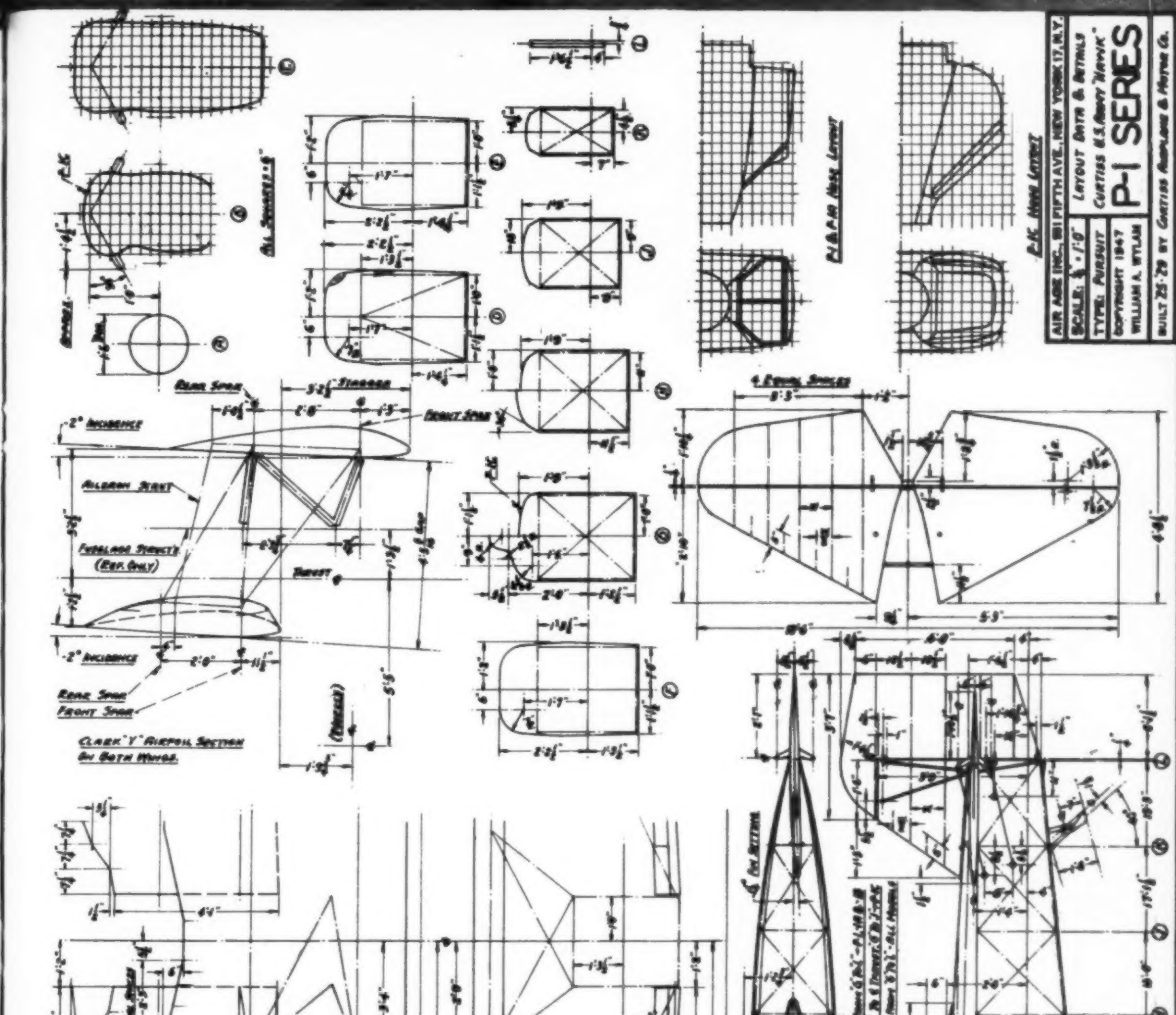
WYLAM MASTERPLAN ● WYLAM MASTERPLAN

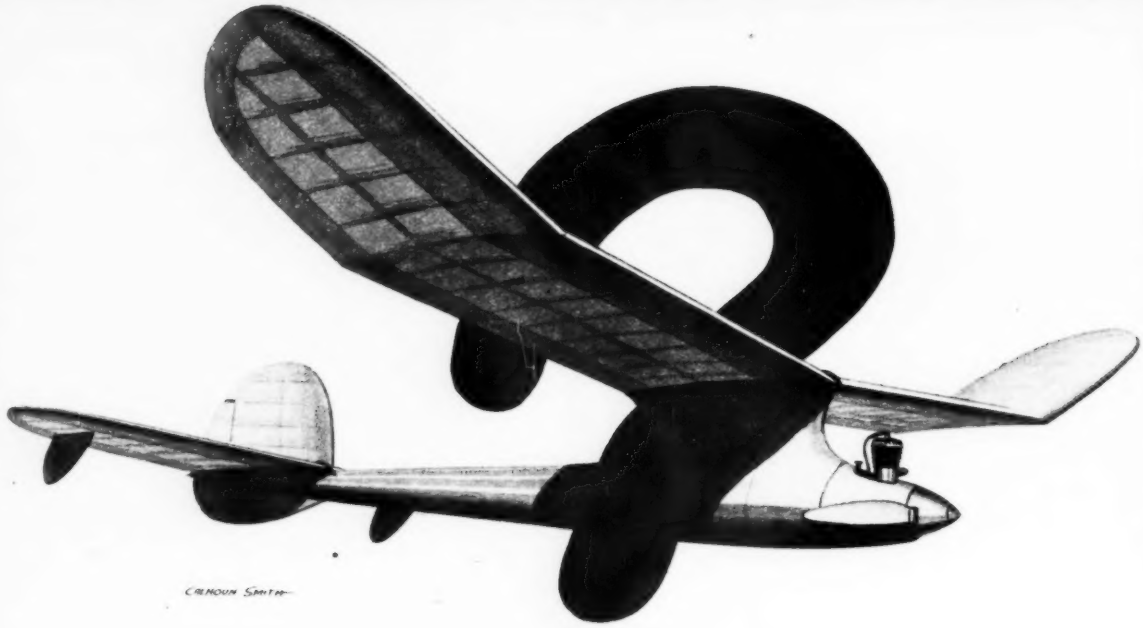
This is Part 2 of the Curtiss P1 Series



WYLAM MASTERPLAN ● WYLAM MASTERPLAN

To be concluded in the next issue.





WHAT WILL THE NEW RULES BE?

by BILL WINTER

The arguments over free flight seem to be growing in intensity. Current discussions are not so much between exponents of free flight vs. control line—even the diehards now generally admit both are here to stay—but between various schools of thought among the free flight enthusiasts, most of whom agree that "something will have to be done" to prevent free flight contest flying from becoming a lost art. It appears that the rules are due for considerable revision this year, and the new rules will probably be announced early in December. Meanwhile, an old free flight specialist here gives his ideas on what changes can or will be made. If you want to get an immediate start on the design of that super model for the 1948 contest season, learn under what rules your model will probably have to fly, according to Bill Winter.

WHAT looked like a major revolution in the free flight rules got off to a flying start at the AMA leaders meeting in Monticello during the National Contest. After those knock-down and drag-out fights that we used to have, it was almost beyond belief to hear any roomful of people agree to toss out wing loading requirements, increase power loading to 120 ounces, to forget landing gear and crossection rules, and to impose a ten-minute maximum flight time. While these proposed changes posed all sorts of thrilling possibilities in design, AMAers at large are proving less progressive than the crowd that attended the most famous of all contests.

At the time of writing there is serious doubt that the ten-minute flight rule will go through. As to removing the wing loading requirement, or eliminating landing gears and crossection rules, opinion is divided fifty-fifty. Only on the prospect of increasing power loading to 110 or 120 oz. per cu. in. displacement is there any probability of agreement.

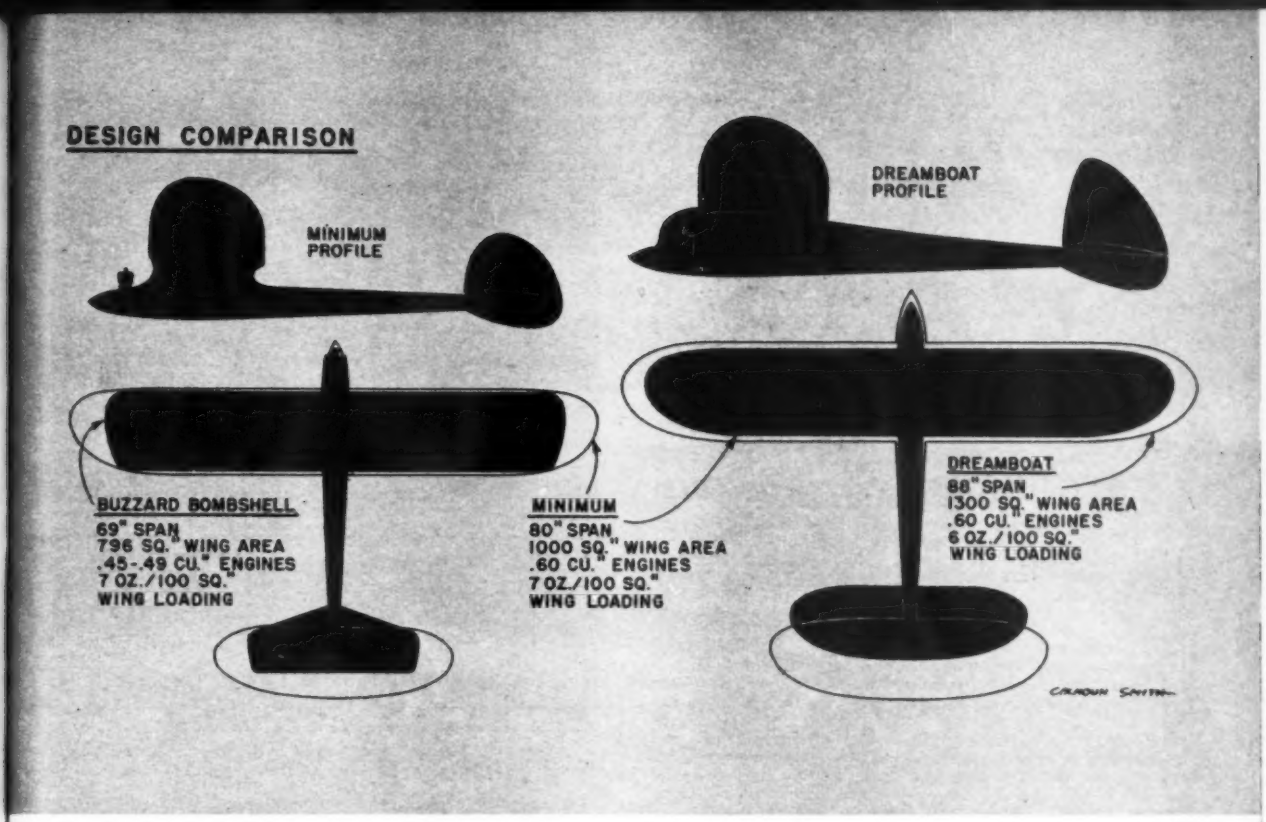
To understand what is going on, it is only necessary to realize that free flight is sick. Too many of the boys have succumbed to the lure of control line, which substitutes fancy footwork for marathons and, of course, eliminates the ship flying away almost the same day you built it. Postwar engines give almost any free flight design the oomph to get up and go —often forever. Performance under the present rules has become too good. And what is worse, the frightfully bad processing found at the bigger contests—especially some of those newspaper deals—have so discouraged the boys that for such reasons alone they would eliminate crossection and wing loading rules. It is possible, believe it or not, to wait all day to fly.

The thoughtful free flighter is mainly concerned about two things: 1, toning down performance to reduce out-of-sight flights; 2, eliminating rules that lead to delay in processing. (This latter may be the case of the builder, in the minority, who attends those super meets.) In the first category fall proposed increases in power loading, and flight time limits. In the second group are proposals for elimination of wing loading, and crossection. Because these two conditions do not harmonize, it is likely that any drastic cure-all rules would be hamstrung from the start.

For example, if wing loading is to be eliminated simply because the organization of some contests is so poor that models can't be processed quickly, or because entries are foolishly accepted without limit, then how, as one possible means of cutting performance, can you increase wing loading? Perhaps, then, before running down this line of thought it would help to consider the effects of the various changes that have been under consideration, for it is more than likely that this problem will be with us for years to come.

Taking the 120-oz. power loading, no wing loading, no crossection, and no landing gear proposals as a group, experts are agreed that the resulting model would be a lightly built floater. Most of them seem to think that the increased power loading would go towards balancing the wing loading rule. Moreover, the ten-minute flight rule proposal would be expected to bring out a rash of dethermalizers. The changed viewpoint of not having to risk the loss of the model in order to place, would reduce the number of out-of-sight flights of dethermalizer-equipped ships, despite the limitless wing area. But analysis indicates some interesting possibilities.

As we see it, if increased power loading and no wing loading rules were in effect, a designer would have three main choices. He could put smaller engines in present ships; he could design new ships to the new power loading but the old wing loading rule, which would give a sizable increase in wing area (more of this anon); or he could go off the deep end and toss in any amount of wing area he believed his new hot engine could elevate suffi-



ciently high to display its soaring prowess. In the latter case infinite variations are possible, and oldtimers who will recall Vernon Boehle's 15-footer with the *Baby Cyclone* at the prewar Nationals will know what we mean. Now if Boehle had only had something like an *Orwick*, or a *Super Cyke . . .!*

Checking further into present designs with smaller engines, we find that an old standby like the *Buzzard Bombshell* would work out with say a *Madewell 49*. You may have to toy around with the weight either way, but a *45* or a *49* seems about right. To visualize its performance you might think of the original *Brown*-powered *Bombshell* which won the 1940 Nationals Open with a flight of over 40 minutes. How would the *Madewell 49* compare with the old *Brown Junior* in handling a ship like the *Bombshell*?

Or take the *Comet Sailplane*. Here is a ship, always tops, that really came into its own in recent years with the appearance of powerful engines. Carl Goldberg had built and tried something like eleven sets of wings with as many airfoils—if we remember correctly—so that the ship is noted for its glide. With powerful engines such as we have today to make this ship kick up its heels in the climb, the *Sailplane* dominates Class C. To put a smaller engine in this airplane would directly lessen its performance. It becomes evident that, although many builders at first will try small engines in big ships, smart builders who design to take advantage of no crossection, and no wing loading, will soon compel a trend toward more original designs.

If wing loading should be relaxed the first question would be: how much wing area can I use? If you consider that the 7 oz. per 100 sq. in. wing area resulted in as light a structure as one would care to use, and a soaring ability that produced consistent out-of-sight flights, it seems unnecessary to think of lighter loadings. Suppose, for example, we consider a theoretical design for an *Ohlsson 60*. For the past six or seven seasons this airplane would have had to weigh, at 80 oz. per cu. in. displacement, a minimum of 48 oz. At 7 oz. per 100 sq. in. of wing it would have had a minimum area of approximately 700 sq. in. (It is a worthwhile observation that all minimum ships, particularly in the smaller classes, were dangerously hot to handle and, in some cases, actually impossible to design.) If we assume that our theoretical *Ohlsson 60* airplane is to be designed according to a 120 oz. power loading rule, the ship then would have to weigh in at 72 oz. or more. And if we used the old wing loading rule of 7 oz. per 100, as a yardstick, our wing area would come out at approximately 1028 sq. in. At an aspect ratio of six to one this means a span, on a rectangular wing, of 6-1/2 to 7 ft., depending on tip shape. This ship would have excellent gliding ability, particularly if not burdened with the drag of a minimum crossection or an external landing gear. It would be less prone to spiral dive smashups. And as a matter of fact, if power loading is increased to 120 oz. and wing loading stands as before, it is the ship you will be building for next year!

What would be the effect of increasing the power loading to 120 oz.? To begin with, 120 oz. sounds like a lot of weight to anyone who has been flying at 80 oz.; in fact it is a 50% increase. But all evidence known to the writer indicates that 120 oz. is by no means as drastic as it sounds. We spoke to Chuck Hollinger about his *Sea Hawk* at the Nationals. Though this airplane was designed to 120 oz. power loading it had no difficulty getting up and going out of sight with the best of them. In fact, Chuck placed high up in his event. Back in the northwest, he told us, such highly loaded ships frequently beat the 80 oz. jobs and on at least one occasion finished in one, two, three order. He reports that more care is required in design, especially where props are concerned. It is not practical to throw any club on the engine and expect results. Bob Cahill, one of the old masters in rubber, writes that he is flying a big job with an *Ohlsson 23* and finds that it takes 140 to 160 oz. to get a mild sport performance. Another builder we know of replaced an *Atwood* with a *23* and gets two minutes! Elbert Weathers, on the Coast, has long been known for fantastic wing loadings of 16 and 18 oz. Things like this lead me to suspect that 120 oz. power loading will prove less of a change than hoped for, especially on new ships designed to such rules.

The writer believes that an airplane designed to the old wing loading (even if no rule existed), and the new power loading, could be a ship of terrific performance. What little it might lose on power, it would more than make up for in the glide, perhaps provided that the design remained reasonably clean. If no crossection or landing gear is required the airplane would be nothing more than the *Pencil Bomber* all over again. It would be a better ship from the control standpoint, perhaps a mite less potent under power, but even better in the glide. That it would never want to come down is obvious.

As long as no flight limit is imposed, these airplanes would be flown all out, gambling as usual on the hope of placing. No one will use a dethermalizer when they have to shoot the works to win; otherwise they would not be out there trying in the first place. With a flight limit it is likely that dethermalizers would become commonplace. Although we have had little faith in dethermalizers, and realize that a good thermal will take

(*Turn to page 72*)

AIR WAYS

NEWS OF MODEL AIRPLANE EXPERIMENTERS ALL OVER THE WORLD

TRUE PROFESSIONALS. The controversy over amateur vs. professional has raged in many sports fields and is currently becoming quite intense in model aviation. Primarily the biggest uproar over the so-called professionals seems to center around the control line flyers.

Up until now a model airplane professional was understood to be anyone actively connected with the model plane industry, whether he be manufacturer, dealer or wholesaler. Some talk has been heard that the strictly hobby flier, after he has won two, three or any other agreed upon number of contests, would automatically be shifted to the professional class and not allowed to compete again in the amateur category. Quite a few meets run during the past season have had Professional classes in addition to the usual Junior, Senior, and Open groups.

Now, however, we hear of an undertaking which recognizes the professionals for what they are, and in which there will be no question of amateur vs. pro. An exhibition of model speed and stunt flying was held recently in Philadelphia. Well known modelers were invited to attend and put on a show for the crowd, their only compensation being that travelling expenses were paid. An admission of $1 was charged for spectators and a good sized crowd was willing to pay this much to see the show.

This event was frankly run as a trial balloon to see how the idea would go with the general public, and the participants—who enjoyed the fun as much as the spectators—got nothing for their pains except the expense money noted above. Thus, by the rules of most other types of sport, they didn't alter their "amateur" status.

It is quite conceivable however that this idea will blossom into a true professional class, the participating fliers receiving regular salaries for flying their models in front of the crowds, just as do pros of any other sport. Thus we have the possible beginning of a true professional class. (NOTE: for other news of the amateur-professional controversy, see Al Lewis' "Model Airplane Newsletter," p. 6.)

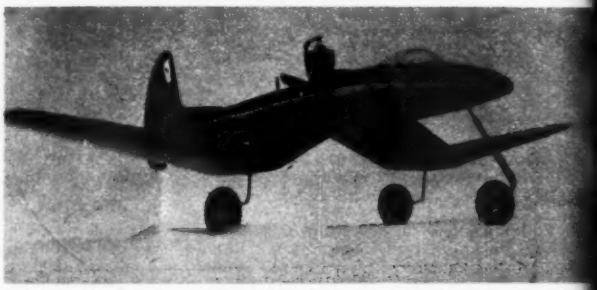
DELAYED TROPHIES. We received a letter from a Milwaukee resident who brings to light a condition which unfortunately is not isolated to his one case. This correspondent states: "On August 3, I won 2nd place in Senior Gas, Class B. I was awarded some merchandise and a certificate telling me the trophy I was supposed to get would be sent to me by mail soon after. Three weeks passed and I had not received the trophy. I wrote a card to the club asking about it and didn't even receive a reply. Now, almost seven weeks have passed and still no trophy." Here is certainly a case of very poor public relations work on the part of the club that held the contest. Presumably they will want to hold further meets next season, but by that time the unsavory news about the group will have been spread far and wide, and you can well imagine what the attendance at their next meet will be.

It takes but a moment and costs next to nothing to send out penny postcards to the trophy winners, advising them of actual delays in delivery, etc. Even if the club finds itself in the red, or unable to supply the trophies for any other good reason, the trophy winners would feel much more kindly disposed toward them if the meet organizers wrote an honest letter of apology.

HYDRO FLYING. In connection with the 5th Annual Championships for Hydro Flying, held in October at Hampton, Va. by the *Brain Busters*, a very attractive little booklet entitled "Hydro Tips" was prepared to help those who were unfamiliar with this form of model activity. It contains many pictures, drawings and several charts showing the uninitiated

(*Turn to page* 36)

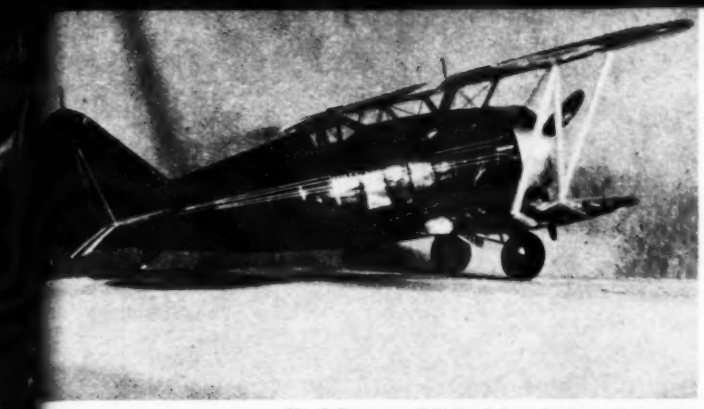
No. 1 20" control line model built by Mr. & Mrs. Albert M. Baird



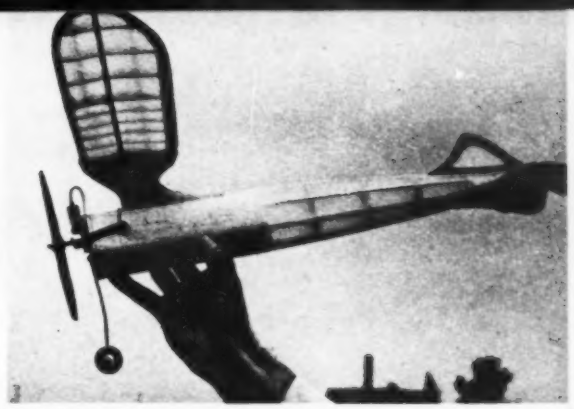
No. 2 L. W. Christensen's control liner

No. 3 The Fokker E-I by W. W. Salsig

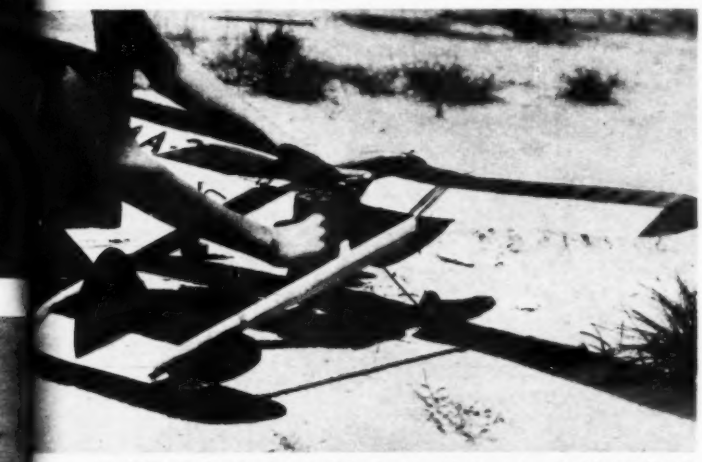
No. 4 Free flight Stinson converted for control line flying



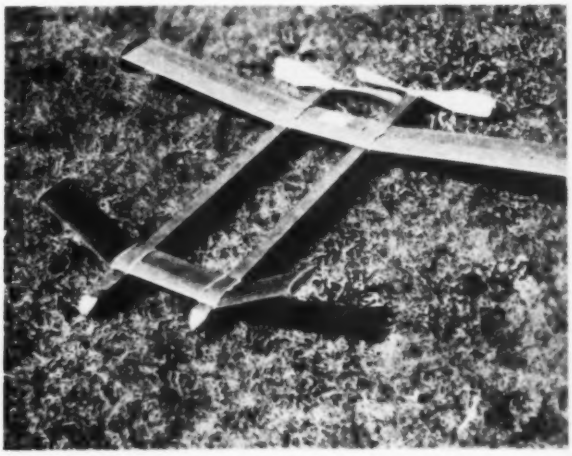
No. 5 Grumman *Gulf-Hawk* built by Louis Heinzerling



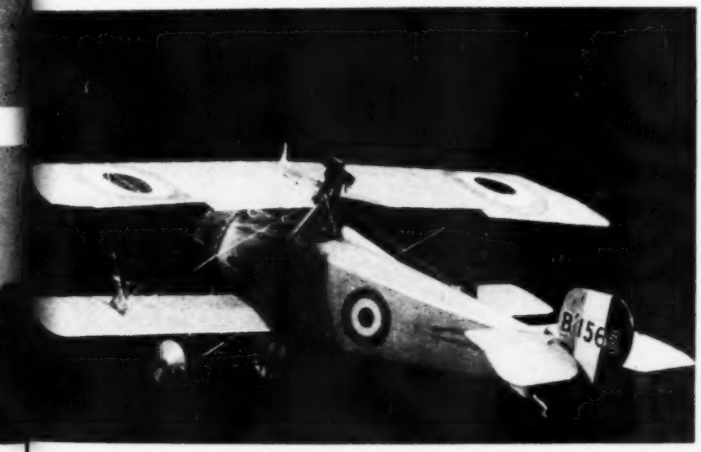
No. 6 *Peanut Pylon* by Noble D. Carlson



No. 7 The *Pusher Sportster* built by Ben Venable from plans in July '47 M.A.N.



No. 8 Ray Prouty's Modernized version of the old twin pusher

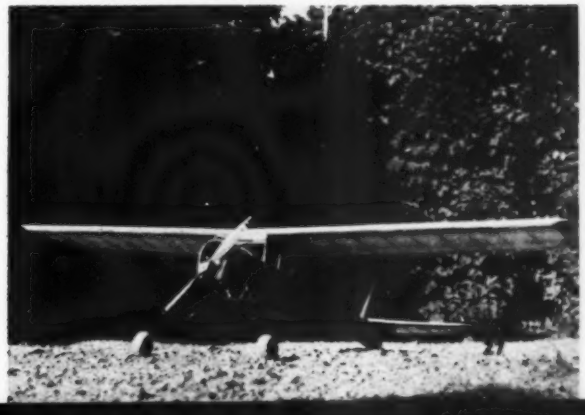


No. 9 C. Bernard Maycock built the model of Col. Billy Bishop's Nieuport 17

No. 10 Stan Stufflebeam's Class A model

No. 11 Towline glider built by Fernando J. Rueda

No. 12 *G.P. Special* free flight monoplane by K. A. Janson



"THUNDERSTICK"
CLASS "D" RUBBER-POWERED STICK
DESIGNED & DRAWN BY "GABE" BEDISH
ASSEMBLY VIEW
SCALE — 4" = 1"
PYLON MOUNT DETAIL
1/16" SH. PLANKING
1/8" SH. GUSSETS
WING DOWEL MOUNTING
HINGE PLATE
.043 COPPER WIRE
FRONT PLATE .043 BRASS
PROP HUB DETAIL
BIND HUB WITH THREAD & GLUE
RETAINER
1/16" PLYWOOD
1/4" SH. PINE
PLUG
B.B. WASHER
ST. SPRING
SOLDER WASHER TO WIRE
1/8" ST. WIRE
1/8" I.D. ALUM. TUBING
LEAD COUNTER BALANCE
NOSE PLUG DETAIL
FULL SIZE
NOSE FAIRING STRINGER — FULL SIZE
REAR MOUNTING DETAIL
1/8" DOWEL
1/16" PLYWOOD
PLATE ONE
W-1
W-2
W-3
W-4
WM
P-1
P-2
P-3
P-4
P-5
R-1
R-2
R-3
R-4
R-5
S-1
S-2
S-3

THUNDERSTICK

by GABRIEL BEDISH

THUNDERSTICK is an attempt on the part of the designer to work out a high performance, compact and stable flying class D rubber powered stick model, embodying a wing design rarely used on most rubber jobs today. This wing design is of the low aspect ratio variety with an elliptical shape. The design proved to be a very potent flier, surpassing in performance many planes embodying the widely used high aspect ratio design.

Many modellers, including myself, have missed placing their ship in a contest because of warping of the flying surfaces on the field of battle. This reaction is always a nemesis on those hot, sunny days accompanying summer contests. A slight warp in the wing can lead to disastrous results in the performance of a model.

By using a low aspectratio wing design this warping tendency can be minimized. A small, easy to transport, lightweight and strong wing planform was the result, which in turn enabled the designing of a model of high flying potentialities.

Proof of these potentialities will be apparent to anyone constructing the *Thunderstick* and applying a knowledge of proper adjustment. However, the plane is by no means a tricky flier. The original flew right off the workbench.

CONSTRUCTION—The first step is to scale up the plans to full size dimensions. A good straight edge, a sharplypointed pencil, an eraser and a sheet of store wrapping paper are the necessary items. Curved portions of the outlining pieces have been drawn to full scale to simplify construction and insure an accurate product.

FUSELAGE CONSTRUCTION—The fuselage is of the conventional diamond shape, blending into a spinner to streamline the flow of air along its lines in flight.

Construct the two fuselage sides, one directly over the other, to assure perfect alignment. Use four strips of equally hard 1/8" square balsa for the fuselage longerons, and 1/16" x 1/8" balsa strips for the crosspieces. After the glue has thoroughly dried, the two fuselage sides may be separated and the crosspieces inserted to complete the fuselage diamond. Next plank in the nose with 1/16" balsa sheeting, and the rear motor mounting with 1/16" plywood.

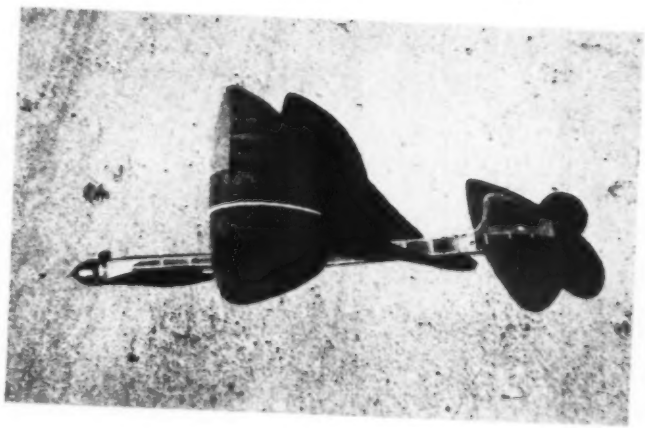
The fuselage pylon is laid out directly over the plan and is built up of 1/8" hard sheet balsa. The rubber retaining hooks for the wing are now set in place. Use 1/16" birch dowel for these hooks. Trim the pylon top to fit the underside of the wing airfoil. Then bend and fasten the wing mount in place. Attach the pylon to the fuselage as shown in the detail drawing on the plan sheet. Use plenty of glue in assembling this joint to provide security against any mishaps and possible mishandling the model may have.

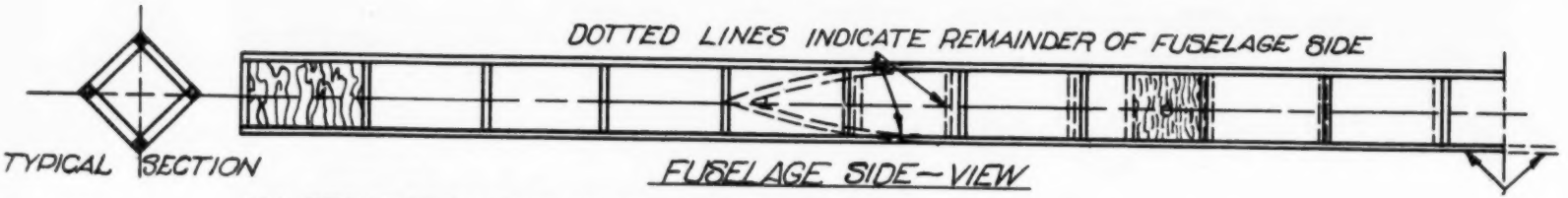
Now set into position the nose plug retainer and its fairing stringers. Reglue all the fuselage joints to strengthen the construction.

WING ASSEMBLY—*Thunderstick's* wing utilizes a sparless, partially planked type of construction which is very strong, yet light and efficient.

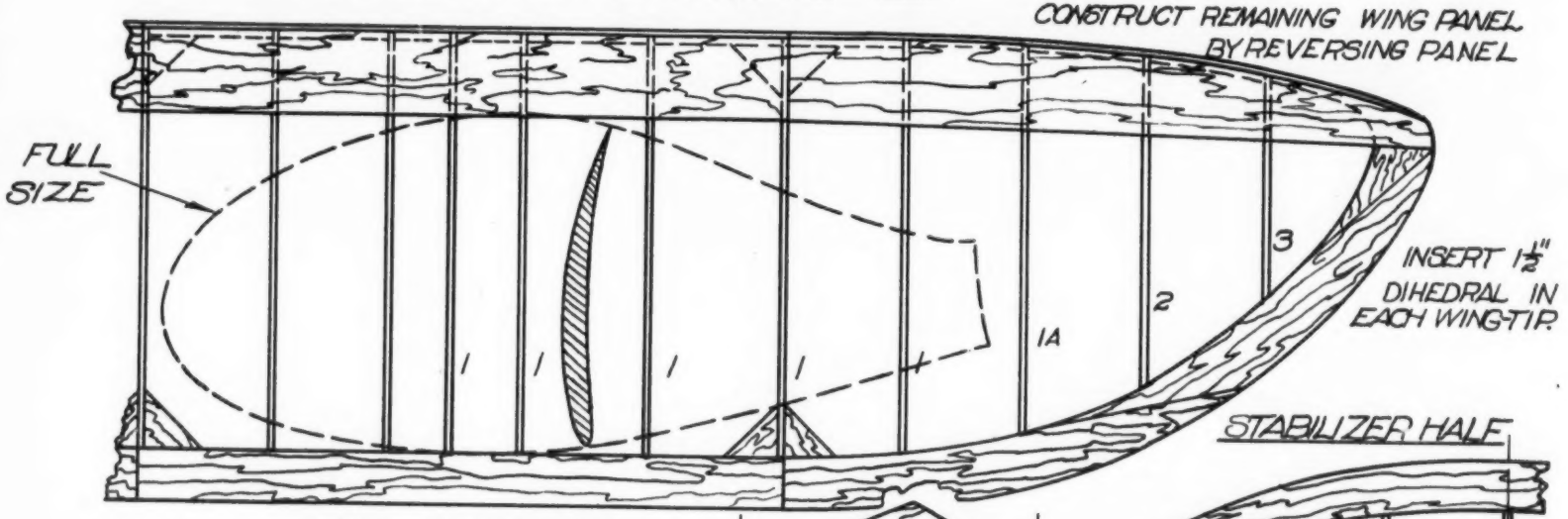
In constructing the wing, first cut all ribs and outline pieces and prepare them for assembly. The outline pieces are of 1/8" medium hard sheet balsa, while the ribs are of 1/16" sheet balsa of the same texture. The leading edge is of hard 1/8" square balsa. Place the outline pieces together in their respective positions, then put the wing ribs in place; best results are obtained by constructing the wing in one unit. After this portion has thoroughly dried, remove from the plan and cut apart in the indicated positions. Then the proper amount of dihedral is inserted into the wingtips. Use medium hard 1/16" sheet balsa for the dihedral

(*Turn to page* 47)





ALL DRAWINGS ON THIS PLATE ARE HALF-SIZE

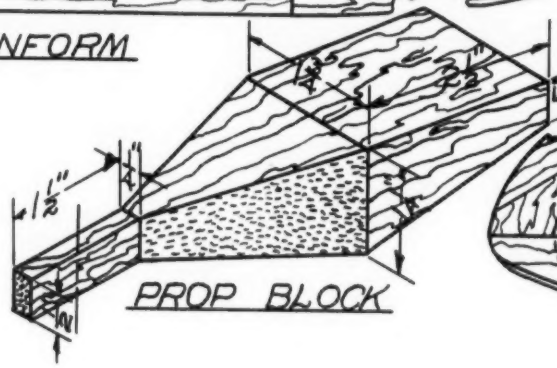


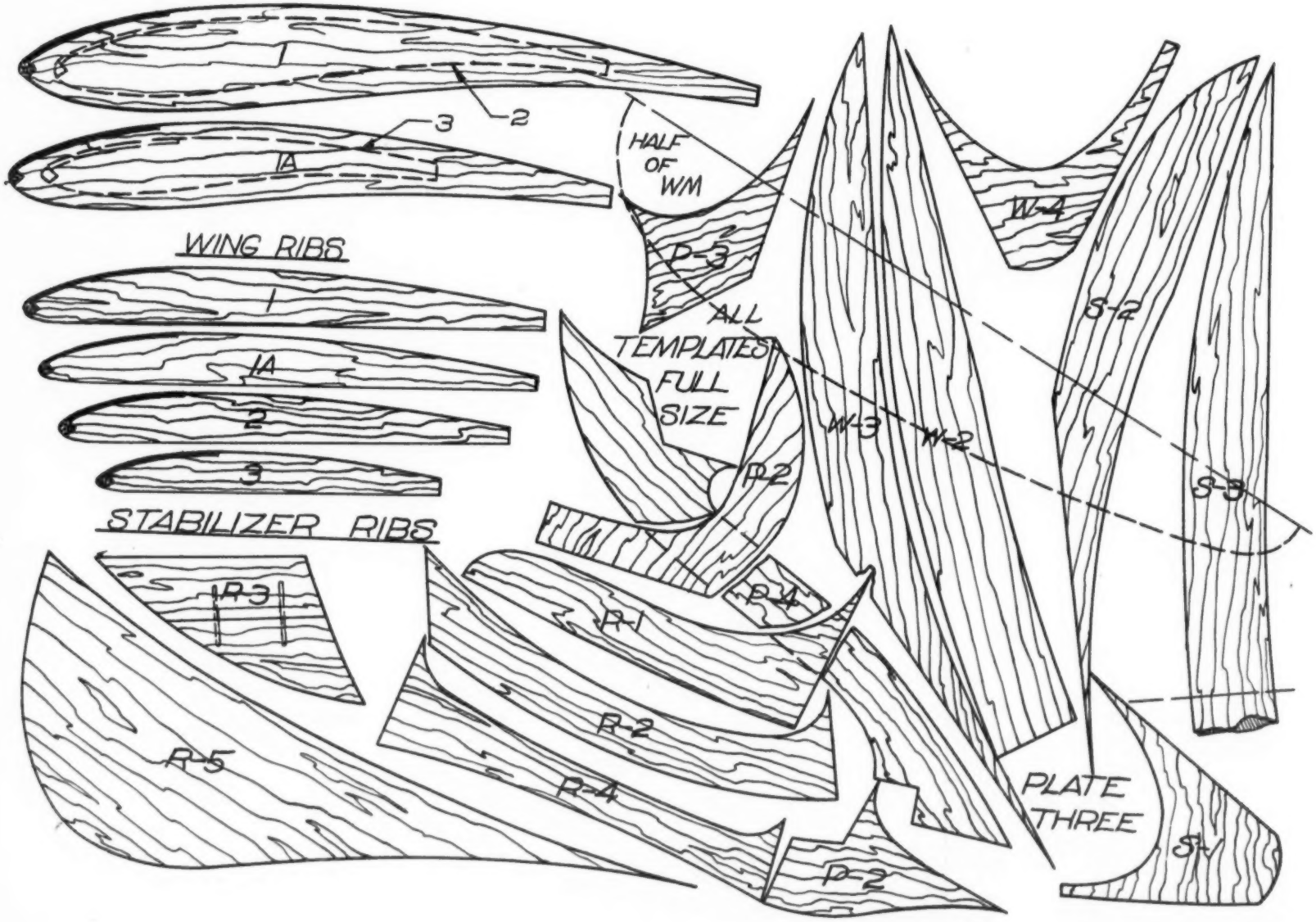
WING PLANFORM

SPECIFICATIONS

WING SPAN——24"
" " AREA——120 SQ."
FUSELAGE LENGTH—25"
WEIGHT——3.5 oz.
PERFORMANCE=PHENOMENAL

PLATE TWO




3
2
1A
HALF OF WM
WING RIBS
1
1A
2
3
STABILIZER RIBS
R-3
R-5
R-1
R-2
R-4
P-3
P-2
P-4
ALL TEMPLATES FULL SIZE
W-4
W-3
W-2
S-2
S-3
PLATE THREE
S-1
P-2

DIESELS GROW UP

Operational hints and general information on so-called "ignitionless" motors

by JACK BAYHA

WHEN we wrote "The Care and Feeding of Diesels" (MAN June 1947) a diesel engine was a curiosity—now they are taken for granted. These tiny engines with their diet of ether have fast grown up and have shown they have what it takes. The lack of ignition trouble, and the general simplicity of operation are the diesels' biggest advantages. We have been flying solely with diesels since that time, and have tried out every engine we could lay our hands on; on those not actually used we've learned as much about as possible.

We've actually flown with the *Drone, Mite, C.I.E., Movo* and the newest entry in the diesel field, the *De Long*, and have been in contact with the makers of the *Edco* and the *H & H*, to secure full information on them. We've tried the diesel out in race cars, boats and U Control models, and also tried out one in a free flight model. This just about covers the field (what, no railroad trains, you say—well if you think I want a diesel locomotive running around my living room . . . !)

All our diesels may be broken down into two major groups; we have variable compression engines, and fixed compression ones. An illustration is given which shows the general construction of each type. The *Mite, Drone* and *Edco* are fixed compression engines, as is the *H & H*. Although the *H & H* is not considered a diesel by some people, we'll explain this later. The *Movo, C.I.E.* and *De Long* are variable compression engines. And to further confuse the issue, there are both variable and fixed compression heads with which the *Arden* engines may be changed to diesel operation.

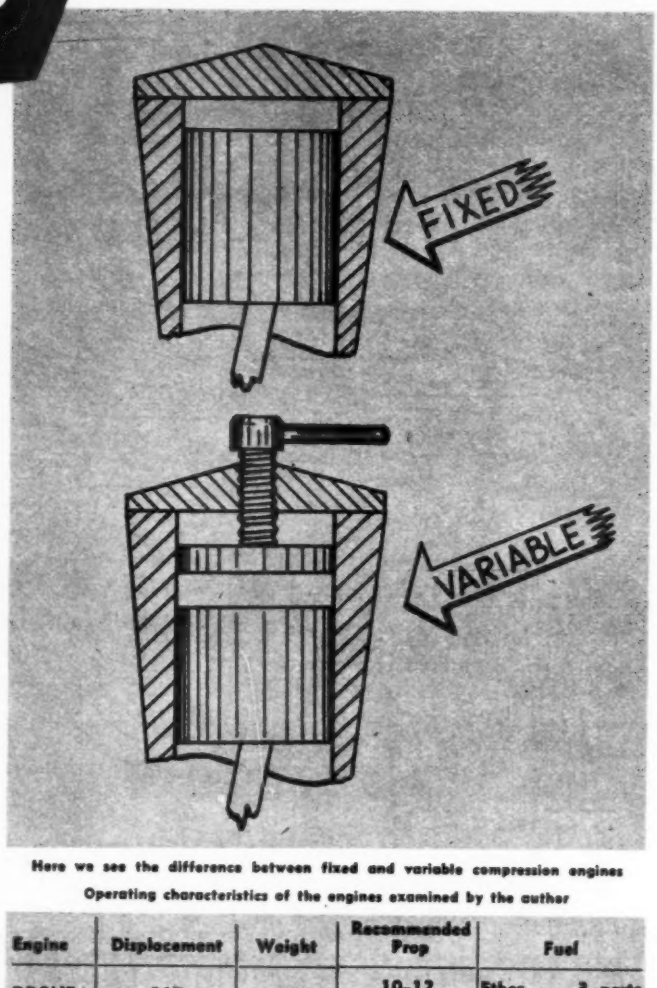
The makers of the fixed compression engines will tell you that variable compression engines are more complicated to run. The variable compression men claim the same for fixed head engines. Suppose we look at each type, with its advantages and disadvantages; let's take the fixed compression ratio first.

Here we have only one adjustment, a needle valve which controls the air and fuel mixture. This admittedly makes a simpler system, but if the head was not properly set at the factory trouble can be experienced with both starting and running. As the engine wears (and diesels *will* wear, though at a much slower rate than gas motors) the compression may drop. In the case of the fixed compression engine nothing can be done—so some say. Actually, this is not quite the case.

The compression ratio of a "fixed" compression engine can be adjusted. One way is to remove and lower the head by removing gaskets, etc. A much simpler way is merely to add more oil to the fuel. This may seem like the wrong approach, but we'll explain. As oil is added to the fuel it causes a heavier mixture to enter the head. It has more oil and of course this oil does not burn to any great extent. Since we have a considerable amount of oil, which is incompressible in our mixture, we have less room for fuel and an apparently higher compression ratio results. When a diesel starts acting as if it was always too lean, no matter how far you open the needle valve, try adding oil. The addition of oil will usually bring the compression ratio up to an operable point. Use of a heavier grade oil will sometimes do the same thing.

Now let's look at the variable compression ratio diesels. In this case we have two pistons in our

(*Turn to page* 56)



Here we see the difference between fixed and variable compression engines

Operating characteristics of the engines examined by the author

Engine	Displacement	Weight	Recommended Prop	Fuel
DRONE	.207	9.5	10-12 11-10	Ether 3 parts SAE 20 oil 1 part
MITE	.099	2.6	8- 8	Ether 1 part SAE 20 oil 1 part
MOVO	.200	6.1	10- 6	Naphtha 5 parts Ether 5 parts Mineral oil 3 parts
C.I.E.	.144	6.25	9- 6	Ether 1 part White gas 1 part SAE 40 oil 1 part
H & H	.450	7.9	9-10	Alcohol 3 parts Castor oil 1 part
DeLONG	.299	8.5	10-12 11-10	Ether 3 parts SAE 20 oil 1 part
EDCO	.450	.....	12-10	Ether 3 parts SAE 20 oil 1 part

All weights in ounces . . . Prop diameter first followed by pitch.

WEST COAST TIPS

by JOHNNY DAVIS

LAST month we said that when the Nationals results were official we would give you the dope on Westerners. Well, here it is. The contest committee had 21 protests to consider and that undoubtedly took some time.

Frank Cummings won the National Championship and the Cub Trainer which was the sweepstakes prize. Also, Bill Tharp was finally allowed to receive his Stout Outdoor Trophy.

Incidentally, here is the list of the *Thermal Thumbers'* Winning Team, including alternates: Frank Cummings, Andrew Peterson, Bob Holland, Bill Atwood, Bill Lopez, Don Donahue. Other *Thermal Thumbers* also present at the Nats were: Joe Mechal, Yuji Hirose, Ralph Conn, Bill Sweet and Johnny Brodbeck.

California managed to garner 34 places in the National meet: 12 firsts, 12 seconds, and 10 third places, for which we will gladly settle, thank you.

Of course the two outstanding performances were turned in by Frank L. Cummings and Keith H. Storey. Frank won both the Western Open and National Sweepstakes and is our nomination for modeler of the year. Keith very nearly beat Frank out and only flew twice. This because both times he flew he set new A.M.A. speed records (in classes III open and V open)—and all this, mind you, with not even one practice flight.

The *Oakland Cloud Dusters* also covered themselves with glory at this year's Nats, running second to only the *Thermal Thumbers* in numbers of points amassed. Incidentally, we have a report on hand from "Mom" Robbers concerning the 4th Annual San Francisco meet, wherein the *Oakland Cloud Dusters* sort of took over the rubber powered and glider events as follows:

1st place, Jr. Towline Glider: Don Robbers 4:19.9

2nd, Jr. Towline Glider: George Matsumoto 1:49.0

1st, Sr. Towline Glider: Peter Demos 7:09.5

1st, Jr. ROG Cabin: George Matsumoto 3:28.4

3rd, Sr. ROG Cabin: David Gilbert 5:30.2

A visiting Chicago Aeronut, James Tangney, placed second in Sr. R. O. G. Cabin, with 6:12.0.

* *

THE California Association of Model Clubs held a State meeting Sept. 21 in Fresno, to forward recommendations to the A.M.A. contest board concerning rules for '48.

We urge all California clubs to join the C.A.M.C. as soon as possible. It was our experience at the Nats that California and the Coast have become far more prominent than our representation at past contest rules meetings would indicate, and if we unite now, we can have a real say in getting the kind of rules set up that we want to fly under. The C.A.M.C. is our white hope of power, so join right away. For information, write to: Ocie Randall, Temporary Chairman, 716 Waterman Ave., Fresno; or to Myrtle B. Robbers, 5619 17 St., Oakland if you live up north. If you live in southern California get in touch with Lee Galloway, 1710 Brighton St., Burbank.

* *

Okay kiddies, put on your asbestos suits, it's gonna get hot now!

EAST-WEST MEET

We have already covered the East-West Meet in last month's issue, as far as the contest itself and the contestants are concerned. Enough cannot be said for the Greater St. Louis Club's efforts on behalf of both visiting teams, and the sportsmanship which was displayed on the field. Nobody ever fought a gamer losing battle than did those grim Easterners—we salute them, one and all.

But we are sorry we can't say the same for other people from the East who promised big things which did not materialize. We feel very strongly concerning the inadequate way in which the pre-contest arrangements were handled in the East. We do not refer to any committee that may have been set up to rectify this matter, but to the condition which created the necessity for a committee.

Charles Bowman of Berino, N. Mex. with McCoy 49 Speedster. Though living 24 miles away, he always manages to be on hand for *El Paso Miniature Motors* Club activities

We won't say any more. We know we are fully understood by all who were present at the meet. This is the closest to a public spanking that we can give. (It will probably be censored by Ye Olde Edde, anyway, but those are our sentiments, gang.)

(No it won't, Johnny—your impressions merit airing.—Ed.)

* *

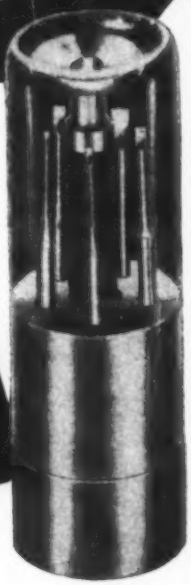
Marvin Crawford and his *Anaheim Balsa Butchers* can claim to be the most snakebit model club in existence. So far they have scheduled two large contests several months apart. On both occasions, Jupiter Pluvius decided to cloud up and cry all over the place. And this in the land of super sunshine, too. These boys have probably the finest model control line site in these United States in which to throw their meets, but so far the weatherman has frowned them down. Their site is a regulation ball park, right in the center (almost) of Anaheim. The field itself is beautifully kept up and the grass is trimmed nearly flush with the ground. There are nice bleachers for the spectators and adequate facilities for refreshments. Lights are available, we understand, if a contest runs over.

Besides having a swell place for a meet, Marv and his boys really run a meet right.

(*Turn to page* 54)

Herman Young of *El Paso Miniature Motors Club* shown with an old challenger. Herman is the top El Paso stunt man

PRECISION MINIATURE
SCREW DRIVER
AND KIT OF 5 BLADES



HOBBYISTS
MODEL
MAKERS!

SEND
$1.39

You've always wanted a practical miniature screw driver for close work! . . . and here it is! Tempered alloy steel blades, knurled steel barrel, aluminum swivel top, solid locking chuck. The Screw Driver and five assorted blades in size .100, .080, .070, .055, and .040 are mounted for quick and easy selection on a machined aluminum base, covered with a clear plastic cap. Not a gadget but a handy, indispensable tool for every workshop. SEND FOR YOUR SET TODAY!

MAIL THIS
COUPON TODAY!

ENGINEERING SALES CO.
Saugatuck, Conn.

Please send ( ) sets of Precision Screw Drivers complete with 5 blades at $1.39 each. ( ) Money Order ( ) Check

Name _____

Address _____

City and State _____

Four Star Model Builders SUPPLY

For

A Merry Xmas

order the latest kits and engines from us. Prompt Delivery.

MOTORS

Immediate Delivery

Hornet 60A	$35.00
Arden .099	16.50
Arden .199 B.B.	21.50
Atom .097	15.50
Atwood Champ, JH	23.50
Bantam .199	18.50
Bullet .27	12.75
Dooling 60	35.00
Drone Diesel	21.50
DeLong 30	19.50
Torpedo, K & B	18.50
Mite Diesel	18.95
McCoy 49	$25.00
McCoy MCCA	35.00
Forster 29 B.B.	19.50
Madewell 49	12.50
Ohlsson 19	9.95
Ohlsson 23	9.95
Ohlsson 60	11.95
McCoy 29	19.50
Super Cyke Dual	23.00
Super Cyclone	22.00
Sky Devil	37.50
Dynajet Std.	24.50
Dynajet, Red Head	35.00

CONTROL LINE KITS

Sharpie	$ 2.00
Bantam Special	2.75
Sharkadet	3.95
Shark G 5	4.95
PDQ Junior	2.50
Rookie Trainer	3.50
Berkley Bug	2.95
Berkley Bat	4.95
Berkley P-51	7.95
Zing	4.95
Whirlwind Jr.	2.95
Whirlwind	7.95
P.D.Q.	5.00
P.D.Q. Senior	7.50
Orbit	6.95
Perky	2.00
Tyro	3.50
Competitor	5.50
Atomic	$ 3.50
Cyclone	4.95
Bipe	3.95
Demco Special	7.95
Trail Blazer	2.95
Tarpon	10.75
Berkely P-47	5.95
Topping Alum.	10.00
Buzz	6.95
Beechcraft D17	9.95
Piper Skycycle	7.50
Comet Whizzer	9.95
Super Fireball	7.50
Knight Twister	7.75
Bearcat F8F	6.95
Ryan FR1	8.00
Fokker D-7	7.50
Meteor	7.50

GLIDERS

H.L.		T.L.	
Thermic 18	$0.20	Thermic 30	$0.50
Thermic 20	0.35	Trooper	0.65
Thermic Trio	0.35	Thermic C	0.80
Thermic 100	7.50	Thermic 50	1.00
Streaky	0.35	Sailwing	1.00
Skylark	0.50	Thermic 50X	1.50
Sinbad 40	1.00	Floater	2.00
Super Sinbad	2.50	Thermic 70	3.50
Cosmo	1.25	Thermic 72	3.50
Thermal Ace	0.25	Eaglet	0.50
Tiger Moth	0.25	Condor	1.00
Mesow Z-3	0.50	Albatross	4.00

SUPPLIES

BALSA WOOD Best Quality—36" lengths

STRIPS

1/16 sq.	1½c
1/16x1/8	1c
1/16x3/16	1½c
1/16x1/4	2c
1/16x3/8	2½c
1/16x1/2	3c
3/32 sq. 3 for	4c
3/32x3/16	2c
3/32x1/4	2½c
3/32x3/8	3c
3/32x1/2	3½c
1/8 sq. 3 for	5c
1/8x1/4	2½c
1/8x3/8	3½c
1/8x1/2	4c
5/32 sq.	1½c
3/16 sq.	2c
3/16x1/4	3c
3/16x3/8	4c
3/16x1/2	5c
3/16x5/8	6c
1/4 sq.	3½c
1/4x3/8	4c
1/4x1/2	6c
1/4x5/8	7c
1/4x3/4	8c
5/16 sq.	5c
3/8 sq.	6c
3/8x1/2	8c
1/2 sq.	8c
3/4 sq.	15c

SHEETS

1/64x2	8c
1/32x2	8c
1/20x2	8c
1/16x2	8c
3/32x2	10c
1/8x2	10c
5/32x2	12c
3/16x2	14c
1/4x2	16c
5/16x2	18c
3/8x2	20c
1/2x2	22c
1/32x3	10c
1/16x3	12c
3/32x3	15c
1/8x3	19c
3/16x3	22c
1/4x3	25c
3/8x3	30c
1/2x3	35c

PLANKS

1x3	50c
1x6	90c
2x2	60c
2x4	$1.20
2x6	1.80
3x3	1.50
3x6	2.70
4x4	2.50
4x6	3.70

Beveled balsa trailing edges, 36" lengths

3/32x3/8	3c	3/16x3/4	6c
1/8x1/2	4c	7/32x3/8	7c
5/32x5/8	5c	1/4x1	8c

Propeller Blocks

8x7/8x1-3/16	6c	16x1-1/2x2	26c
10x1x1-1/2	10c	18x1-3/4x2	32c
12x1x1-1/2	12c	9x1-1/2x2	15c
14x1-3/16x1-3/4	18c	10x2x2-1/4	25c
Glider Wing Section		3x3/16x20	18c

CLEAR DOPE 1 oz. 10c, 2 oz. 20c, 4 oz. 35c, **THINNER, OR** ½ pt. 50c, pt. 70c, qt. $1.00, **CEMENT** gal. $3.50.

COLORS 1 oz. 10c, 2 oz. 20c, 4 oz. 40c, ½ pt. 65c, pt. 95c, qt. $1.75, gal. $5.00. Red, Orange, Yellow, Green, Lt. Blue, Dk. Blue, Black, White, Brown, Olive Drab, Silver, Battleship Gray, Woodfiller.

FREE FLIGHT KITS

Korda's Powerhouse B	$4.95
Brigadier 38	1.95
Musketeer 42	2.50
Skyrocket Super A	2.95
Brigadier 58	2.95
Musketeer 54	3.50
Buccaneer 48	3.50
American Ace 54	3.95
Bucc. B Special	3.95
Musketeer Std	4.95
Cavalier 60	6.95
Bucc. C Special	6.95
Super Buccaneer	8.50
Custom Cavalier	15.00
Zipper A	1.95
Interceptor, Comet	3.95
Zipper	4.95
Sailplane	8.95
Baby Playboy	1.00
Playboy Jr.	3.25
Playboy Sr.	6.00
Stinson Reliant	15.00
Piper Cub A	1.95
Flamingo	9.95
Piper S Cruiser	10.95
Roamer	2.95
Jersey Javelin	3.95
Aeronca Champ	$4.95
Pacer B	3.95
Pacer C	4.95
Airfoiler	3.95
Jiffy	1.95
Bee	1.95
Spearhead Jr.	1.95
Runt	2.50
Humdinger	3.95
Brooklyn Dodger	3.95
Super Yogi	3.95
Vagabond	5.50
Aero Champ	2.50
Ranger	3.00
Zomby	3.00
W O G	5.50
Piper Cub, Megow	6.95
Banshee	6.95
Super Quaker	8.00
Mercury Jr.	3.95
Good News	3.95
Larkey	3.50
Mercury	5.50
Westerner C	5.95
Westerner A	3.50
Westerner B	4.50
Buzzard Bombshell	9.95
Zoomer	6.95

Rubber Power Contest Models

Gollywock	$1.25
Dyna Moe	1.50
Jabberwock	1.50
Yonder	1.50
Lanzo Class E Cabin, dry	$2.50; with liquids $2.95
Flying Cloud	$1.50
Monogram Prowler	1.25
Comet Gull	1.25
Monogram Pirate	1.25

PURE GUM RUBBER 1/8" flat, 1c per ft., skein $1.00; 3/16" flat, 1½c ft., skein 1.00

ACCESSORIES

Aero Coil, Lt. Wt. Quality	$2.50 3.00
Austin Coil	2.50
Competitor Coil	1.95
Herkimer Coil	2.50
Aero Metal Cond.	0.35
H.T. Leads	0.15
Ignition Wire, ft.	0.02
Soldering Lugs	6/5c
Fahnstock Clips	2/5c
Toggle Switch	50c
Slide Switch	30c
Tip Jacks, Set	60c
Pee Wee Clips, ea.	10c
Alligator Clips, ea.	10c
Spark Plugs, V, V2, V3, VR1, VR2, ea.	50c
Austin Timer	1.50
Arden Timer	2.50
Battery Box, Lg., Med., Sm.	0.40
Mounting Bolts	4/10c
1/8 I D Washer	6/5c
1/8 Lock Washer	6/5c
Alum. Mounts, Sm.	35c
Lg.	55c
Flexible Needle Valve	1.25
Neoprene Tubing, Ft.	25c
Plastic Tank	85c
Metal Tank, 1¾" or 2" Horz. or Vert.	1.00
Aero Ignition Pack	3.75
Aero Ready Mount	75c
Aero Racing Cond	60c
Auto Chrg. Stand	1.95
Bellcrank	25c
Control Handle EZ	69c
Control Handle	75c
" " alum.	1.25
Flightline Reel	1.25
Sullivan Reel & Hdl.	1.25
Music Wire, 3 Ft. .020 & .030, 3c; .035 & .040, 4c; 1/16, 5c; 3/32, 10c; & 1/8, 15c	
Tissue, All Colors	5c
Silkspan, 00	5c
Silkspan GM 10c. 3/25c	
Bamboo Paper, Red, Yellow, Blue, Green, White ea.	10c
Balsa Props, 4"-4c, 5"-5c, 6"-6c, 8"-8c, 10"-10c, 12"-12c, 14"-16c	
Prop Shafts, Sm.	6/5c
Control Wire, 100' .010, .012, .014, and .016, .140	65c 75c
Flexible Leads	25c
Air Lite Wheels 2½"	1.00
Sponge Rubber Wheels 2"	.40
2½"	.50
3"	.60
2½" Heco Air Wheels	2.15
Heco Sponge Tail Wheels. Alum. Hub ⅞"	10c
1⅛"	15c
Hely Are 1½"	45c
2" 50c; 2½"	75c
Plastic Spinner	75c

Gas Propellers

Flotorque 8"-14"	35c
Highball 9"-14" 15", 16", 18"	35c 75c
Snafu 75, Plastic	75c
Topping Multi-Pitch 10"	1.50

Hi-Thrust

Diameter	6" or 8" Pitch	10" Pitch
8" or 9"	35c	45c
10"	40c	45c
11"	40c	50c
12" or 13"	45c	60c
14"	50c	65c

Plywood ⅛x6x12	25c
1/16x6x12	25c
3/32x6x12	25c
¼x6x12	25c
Tubes Cement, Sm.	5c
Lg.	10c
Birch Dowels, 3" ea. 3/16, & ¼" ea.	5c
Scotch Insulating Tape, Roll	25c
Washers ⅛" doz.	5c
¼" "	7c
Ball Bearing, Sm.	10c
Lg.	10c
Plastic Wheels, ⅝" 4c pr., ⅞" 5c pr., 1¼" 7c pr.	
Birch Wheels, 1", 5c pr.	
Balsa Wheels, 1½" 20c pr.	
Alum. Tubing, ⅛" OD, 1/16 OD, 3/32 OD 15c ft.	
Ohlsson, O.K., & Bullet Parts in Stock.	
Sterling Test Block	1.50
CO2 Engine	4.95

FREE Postage in U.S.A.

Foreign orders add 15% to total order for packing and postage. No C.O.D. under $1.00.

Send for Complete Price List

FOUR STAR MODEL BUILDERS SUPPLY
116 STATE STREET • SCHENECTADY 5, N.Y.

Model Airplane NEWSLETTER

by AL LEWIS

AMONG the subjects we reported in past columns are two that received a mixed though lively reception: "professionalism" in modeling; and a trend towards stunt and scale model flying and away from straight U-control speed flying. From the numerous letters received, we selected two typical ones for comment here.

From Los Angeles—the birthplace of excellent speed, stunt and scale model U-control flying—comes the first letter written by A.M.A. member Tom Bucholz; also signing the letter is R. C. Bucholz, Tom's mechanic-helper:

"My son, with great indignation, asked me to read Al Lewis' *Newsletter* in the September issue of M.A.N., especially that portion wherein this 'microfilmer'—an A.M.A. official—gives evidence that he, at least, should curb his expressed personal opinion to the end that he is impartial. It is my feeling that the published remarks of an official of any governing body should be tempered with caution, or should that official be prejudiced to one style of plane or technique he should keep his opinion to himself or offer no comment detrimental to other fields than his own."

First, Mr. Bucholz, by calling me a "microfilmer" you have paid me a high compliment, one I am unworthy of. If you wish confirmation of the fact that indoor microfilm is the most exacting of all model plane categories, the one that demands the best ability and knowledge—bar none—I respectfully refer you to your nearby neighbors: 1947 National Champion Frank Cummings, Jr., motor designers and manufacturers Ray Acord and Bill Atwood. As for being an A.M.A. "official", the writer resigned as Executive Director of the Academy in October 1946. Today I am merely one of almost 1,000 "leader members."

Mr. Bucholz continues: "Mr. Lewis states that the major interest is in precision—noting a meet which was held at Elizabeth, N.J., under the auspices of Levy Brothers—a store. It is readily understandable that interest in speed was lacking, if there was no speed—Mr. Lewis fails to mention where the monotony ends and speed begins. Out here, under 112 mph is just flying—and we don't mean Classes 4, 5 or 6. If he is correct, any controliner should know who is national precision champion—or do the names Babcock, Newberger, Storey, Wallick and Kitchens come more readily to mind?"

The Los Angeles enthusiast seems to be indicting Levy Brothers as a sponsor because it is a store. Would that there were 2,000 more sponsors like that establishment! No admission charge to meet for flyer or 16,000 spectators; free snacks for the flyers; excellent prizes; a well run meet in a sheltered municipal stadium; smooth, grass turf on which to fly!

This store has run two of the outstanding control line meets in the East. In each contest the best awards were for speed—yet at the '47 meet the precision boys stole the show. Yes, we know of the hot-shot speed boys and admire their performance, but in most parts of the country speedsters also fly stunt and scale ships. And when we think of famous control line fliers, Mr. Bucholz, we also include Slagle and Yates, Mayes and Greene.

Says Mr. B: "We have some precision boys, too—Gullota, Landsberg, Slagle, Yates and Palmer, also the Snafu team—but we or they do not share Mr. Lewis' opinion that all stunt flyers are crazy or all speed flyers are nuts."

Such is not our opinion, sir. Speed has

(*Turn to page 51*)

WORLD'S BIGGEST, MOST POWERFUL, SAFEST

"MAGNETIC" JIG SAW

READY for CHRISTMAS DELIVERY

SYNCRO $17.50 FOB Factory

For Hobbyists, Craftsmen, Light Production

Shpg. Wt. 18 lbs. Prices slightly higher in foreign countries.

NO MOTOR NEEDED . . . JUST PLUG IN!
PORTABLE . . . SAFE CUTS CLEAN, SMOOTH!

ANNOUNCING a remarkable, SAFE, PATENTED, MAGNETIC Jig Saw—the perfect, lasting, family Christmas Gift to give—or get—now ready for immediate shipment anywhere! SYNCRO needs NO belt, NO gears, NO oiling, NO motor to buy. The high-speed, short stroke action, and freedom from belts, makes SYNCRO so SAFE even small boys and girls may operate it. Get this husky, powerful, 18 pound saw . . . so easily portable . . . you can use it anywhere—even on the kitchen table . . . so smooth-cutting no sanding is necessary! Cuts intricate designs on 5/8" soft wood, 1/2" medium hard plywood and thinner hardwoods, plastics, thin metals. Leaves NO ragged undersides on plywood or heavy cardboard. The rapid action blade cuts to the center of a 27" circle. SYNCRO is a rugged power tool for exceptionally high quality work. Ideal for hobbyists, craftsmen, light production. Perfect for models, displays, puzzles, inlays, silhouettes, toys, marquetry, games, what-nots, etc. Get yours NOW on our 10 Days' Money-Back Trial offer—enjoy a LIFETIME of use!

GREATEST CLEARANCE, LARGEST TABLE TOP OF ANY MAGNETIC JIG SAW MADE!

Complete with cord, 3 blades

FAMILY SAW

"The SYNCHRO POWER SAW ordered from you in 1940 is still sawing merrily away. My son (then 8) has used it in the attic, kitchen, his room, and basement shop. I use it too. We never worry about accidents due to its MAGNETIC SAFETY STROKE feature. It's truly a family saw."—Mrs. B. H. Smith, Rexburg, Idaho.

WHY SYNCRO IS SAFEST!

SYNCHRO has No continuous cutting blade nor "Long stroke" blade to pull fingers into teeth — instead there are 14,400 strokes per minute—7,200 short cutting strokes plus 7,200 upward NON-CUTTING, REPELLING strokes! (Fig. 1) SYNCHRO will not even CUT wood unless piece is pushed FIRMLY DOWNWARD AGAINST blade and FIRMLY FORWARD—both actions at SAME time! SYNCHRO blade teeth cut ONLY on DOWN stroke. (Fig. 2) Teeth raise, repel, push away any object on UP stroke. (Fig. 3) When blade moves UP it KICKS finger away free. On down stroke, blade does not move far enough to accidentally cut finger unless finger is intentionally, deliberately fed into blade like wood is fed in Figure 1. No wonder SYNCHRO is the world's SAFEST saw . . . a feature old and young users acclaim!

(1) WORLD'S SAFEST SAW. (2) PORTABLE . . . plugs into 50 or 60 cycle A.C. only. 110-120 volt wall outlet. (3) NO ROTATING MOTOR NEEDED. Syncro's self-contained magnetic power unit transmits A.C. magnetic impulses to armature diaphragm—power transferred to saw blade. COIL wire, impregnated, baked. Guaranteed not to burn-out! DIAPHRAGM of spring steel, heat-treated under special process, suspended on L-I-V-E rubber mounting cartridges. (4) 14,400 STROKES PER MINUTE! (5) NO RECIPROCATING OR ROTATING PARTS TO WEAR OUT! (6) NEVER NEEDS OILING. (7) TABLE TOP 10" x 10". Largest magnetic jig saw table top made; heavy, thick, durable alloy die casting, 3/8" thick, ribbed base. Surface smooth for easy sliding. Specially finished in 1/2" cross sectional engraved lines to assist in accurate cutting. (8) BASE 7 1/2" x 6 3/8" . . . a heavy, durable die casting. (9) ARM is of specially formed steel stamping 1/8 x 1". Return Spring of heavy duty steel. Guide Blade of plated steel and adjustable to varying wood thicknesses. Adjustment Screw permits easy, quick changes to compensate for voltages of 110 to 130 A.C. (10) THROAT CLEARANCE 13 1/2" (greatest clearance of any magnetic jig saw made) permitting work on square sheet of wood, metal, plastic, 27" on the diagonal. (11) 5' cord . . . extension Underwriters' approved electric cable with molded rubber plug. (12) BLADES are 5" pin end style, of finest steel, 18 teeth per inch. (13) NO-MAR, NON-SLIP RUBBER FEET. (14) DURABLE—will last a lifetime. (15) HIGHEST QUALITY—guaranteed by the trademark name "SYNCRO."

15 SYNCRO FEATURES

ORDER on 10 DAY TRIAL!

So you may order with complete confidence, read this Liberal SYNCRO TRIAL OFFER! When you get your saw, plug it into any 50 or 60 cycle A.C. only, 110-120 volt outlet and saw according to instructions. Then if it does not satisfy you perfectly in every way, return it postpaid within 10 days of delivery date, and we will refund your $17.50 promptly without questioning.

HOW TO ORDER—DO IT NOW!

Mail coupon with Postal Note, Money Order or check for only $17.50 plus Parcel Post or Express carrying charges . . . or . . . send $17.50 only and we will ship saw collect for Parcel Post or Express carrying charges only. Specify type of delivery on Coupon. Shipping weight, packed, 18 lbs. Hurry! Act promptly—order—we'll ship same day order is received. (No complete COD orders accepted.)

SEE YOUR DEALER FIRST!

SYNCRO SAW CORPORATION, Dept. I-127
ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN
EXPORT ADDRESS: 120 Wall St., N. Y. City

Gentlemen: Here's my order for one SYNCHRO MAGNETIC JIG SAW Model No. 2000, shpg. wt. packed, 18 lbs., $17.50 FOB factory. Please send it complete with electric cable and plug, 3 blades, on your 10 Days' Money Back Trial Offer. I enclose $17.50 as payment. Please ship saw:

☐ Express charges collect or ☐ Parcel Post charges collect.
☐ Express, for which I enclose an extra $ .....
☐ Parcel Post, for which I enclose an extra $ .....

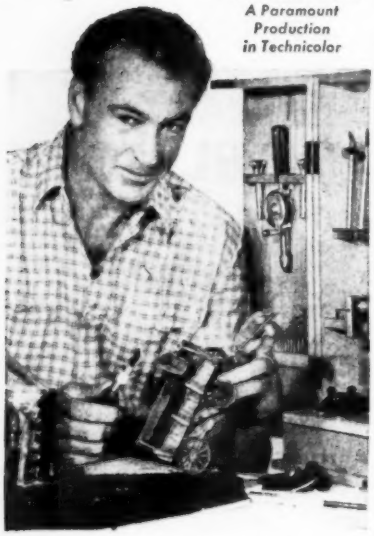
NAME .....
ST. & NO. .....
CITY ..... STATE .....
☐ I enclose no money—send FREE SYNCHRO CIRCULAR

SYNCRO World's Safest Saw

SAW CORPORATION, Dept. I-127
ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN
Export Address: 120 Wall St., N.Y.C.
WORLD'S LARGEST MAKERS OF ELECTRIC JIG SAWS

Gary Cooper Starring in Cecil B. De Mille's "UNCONQUERED"

A Paramount Production in Technicolor



Whoa there, fellers!

Best way to brake the pellmell pace of modern living is to ride a hobby hard, says film star Gary Cooper. *His* sport is carving model scenes of the olden, golden West... And as a super-duper craftsman, Gary hoop-las for X-acto... "the slickest bunch of hobby tools" he's ever seen. Scalpel-sharp, sure and accurate, X-acto tools are favorites with beginners as well as with expert craftsmen.

NO. 86 X-ACTO HOBBY CHEST $10

Starts in October—

PARAMOUNT—X-ACTO "UNCONQUERED" MODEL & MINIATURE CONTEST

Local, State & National Prizes! Get Contest Rules and Entry Blank from your local Hobbycraft Dealer or Theater Manager.

X-acto

KNIVES & TOOLS

At hobby, gift and hardware shops

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

X-acto Crescent Products Co., Inc., 440 Fourth Ave., N. Y. C. 16. In Canada: Hascraft Tools, Ltd., Hermant Bldg., Toronto.

Air Ways

(*Continued from page 26*)

how to design floats for almost any kind of contest model.

The *Brain Busters* are past masters at hydro flying and feel, as do most other modelers who have tried it, that flying a float model off water is just about tops in model thrills.

We hope the *Brain Busters* have a few extra copies of "Hydro Tips" that they can send to modelers who are interested in this activity, but who were unable to attend the 5th Annual Hydro Championships.

* *

Picture No. 1 shows a 20" control line model submitted by Mr. & Mrs. Albert M. Baird of Lyndonville, N.Y. Mrs. Baird proudly displays the model which she and her husband built together. Several unusual features are: a hand turned mahogany fuselage, aluminum cowl and deluxe enamel finishing.

The result of L. W. Christensen's (518 E. 134 St., Hawthorne, Calif.) first attempt at building a control line job is shown in No. 2. The construction is standard but the unusual feature of this model is the location of the motor and propeller. Tests have not yet proven how successful this will be.

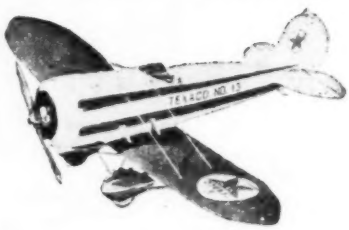
W. W. Salsig, Jr. (2539 Ellsworth St., Berkeley 4, Calif.) decided to build a model which could be converted from an exhibition to a flying model; the Fokker E-I in No. 3 built to 3/4" to 1" scale resulted. He substituted a dummy motor and motor tube for the scale engine and prop, changed both elevator and rudder to units of the same geometry but considerably larger, pushed the wings up to proper dihedral, and there was a flying scale model that actually performed well. All components used for flight were designed according to Grant's formulas: for example, scale elevator area (to 3/4" scale) was 9-1/4 sq. in., while flying elevator required 19-1/2 sq. in. In flight, the model didn't skyrocket like most rubber jobs but climbed at a rational 15°-20°. It wouldn't win an endurance contest but the 30-45 seconds it was in the air proved it to be very realistic, stable and well behaved.

No. 4 comes from Sherman W. Schultz, Jr. of St. Paul, Minn. This free flight Stinson was converted for control line flying. To date it has had 45 flights and no broken parts. The model is powered with a *Super Cyke*, which has enough pep to make it very realistic in flight. It weighs 6-1/2 lbs.

Louis Heinzerling (Monroe, Mich.) sent in No. 5 of his Grumman *Gulf-Hawk*, built from a kit but with many changes. All controls including rudder trim tab and adjustable stabilizer are movable from the cockpit. The main landing gear and tail wheel are retractable from the cockpit, the fuselage is built of balsa and sheet covered with thin aluminum over this, and all rivet rows duplicated. The wings are built up and silk covered.

The *Peanut Pylon* in No. 6 was submitted by Noble D. Carlson, 960 Beverly Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio. Span is just 28", and length 18". It is his eighth original design for the CO2 motor, and is as small as he found he could make without getting too hot a ship. High time to date is 4 min. 33 sec. Mr. Carlson obtained four flights consecutively of over 3 minutes each with no thermal assistance whatsoever, flying in the evening, with the last flight completed in the rain. Glide is excellent, in spite of the built-in headwind.

A NEW LINE OF SOLID MODELS!



3/8" Scale for greater detail and ease in carving

Jimmie Doolittle "Gee Bee"	$0.75
Art Chester "Jeep" Racer	.75
Frank Hawks Mystery Ship Texaco "13"	.75
Weddell Williams' Racer—Roscoe Turner's "57"	.60
Howard "Pete" Racer	.50

Scale Plastic decals for a better finish. Detailed plans—full instructions. All balsa cut to outline shape. AT YOUR DEALERS.

TUTTLE BROS. MFG. CO.

330 N. E. 16th Ave., Phone Vermont 5273, Portland 14, Oregon

SUPER POWER

FOR YOUR MODEL

It's easy to rebuild your engine to get 30% more power, it's easy to overhaul an old worn engine and make it out-perform the new ones.

Our illustrated easy-to-understand plans in book form show how to electroplate pistons to give maximum compression, how to hone worn cylinder bores—how to increase port areas for maximum power—where to trim off extra metal for less weight—how to tighten crankcase bearings—how to fix stripped threads—how to mix super-fuels—how to convert your engine to a diesel—how to get quick easy starting.

Follow our directions and get 20% more R.P.M. or your money back. Send 75c to TECHNICAL PRESS, Box A, Dept. 2, Swampscott, Mass.

THE NEW IMPROVED

Aero Gloss

HOT FUEL RESISTING DOPE

is on your dealers' shelves at the same price

8 Oz. 75c

IF YOUR DEALER CANNOT SUPPLY YOU SEND YOUR ORDER AND YOUR DEALER'S NAME TO:

VICTOR AEROSEARCH

251 SO. MEDNICK

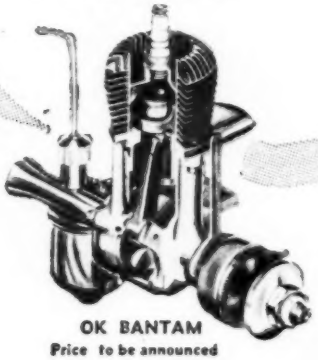
LOS ANGELES 22, CALIF.

• AMERICA'S LEADING MINIATURE ENGINES •

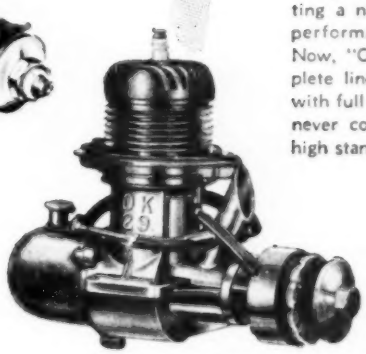
CO_2 IGNITIONLESS
$4.95 with holder

OK • OVER 10 YEARS OF LEADERSHIP •

"O. K." has taken on a new meaning for hobbyists since Herkimer Tool and Model Works introduced their first miniature engine. During the last decade "O.K." has indeed set a mark for other builders to shoot at. Undisputed leadership was only won by setting a new high in quality, performance and service. Now, "O. K." offers a complete line that you can buy with full confidence they will never compromise with the high standards they have set.

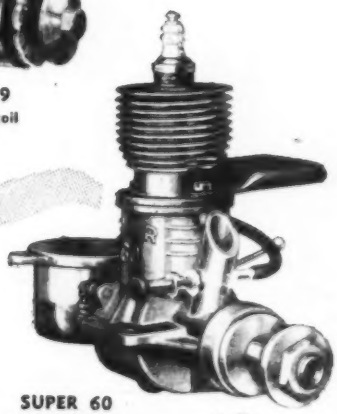


OK BANTAM
Price to be announced



SUPER 29
$16.50 less coil

OK COIL
Makes any engine a better performer. Hot, intense spark — very low battery drain. There's an "O.K." coil for every engine.

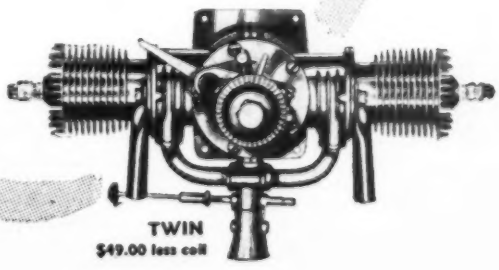


SUPER 60
$18.00 less coil

SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Class.	Displ.	Bore	Stroke
OK Bantam	A	.199	.656	.590
Super 29	B	.299	.760	.660
Super 60*	C	.604	.900	.950
Twin	C & Exp.	1.208	.900	.950
CO_2	—	.0178	.275	.300

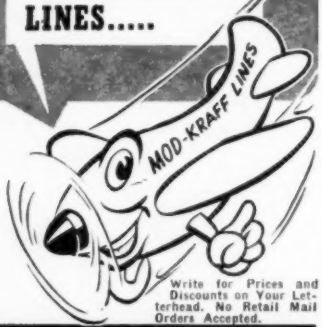
*Super 60 also available in Raceway-Marine model equipped with flywheel. Price $23.00 less coil.



TWIN
$49.00 less coil

HERKIMER
TOOL AND MODEL WORKS, INC.
HERKIMER, NEW YORK
CANADA: Herkimer "OK" Engine Co., 511 Hermant Bldg., Toronto. EXPORT: 120 Wall St., New York 5 (All Cables) Concordia, N. Y.

"Season's Greetings"
MOD-KRAFF has the LEADING LINES.....



Write for Prices and Discounts on Your Letterhead. No Retail Mail Orders Accepted.

MOD KRAFF CO
840 Union St., New Orleans 12, La.

SNAFU PLASTIC PROPS SNAFU
NOW 60¢
5 Pitches of "75"
NOW 60c EACH

Blue Tip	10-4	Black Tip	10-10
Red Tip	10-6	White Tip	10-12
Gold Tip	10-8	White tips consistently doing over 115 M.P.H.	

3 PITCHES OF "90"
NOW 60c EACH

RED TIP	12-6
GOLD TIP	12-8
BLACK TIP	12-9

Improved with Stronger Hub—Takes Your Ship Straight Up.

Over 100,000 SNAFU Plastic Props Now In Use

SPINNERS

Stream-line two-piece plastic universal spinner, 1⅝ inch diameter—1/3 oz. 50c
Spun-aluminum 2½ inch diameter spinner, less attachments 50c

See your dealer first. If he cannot supply you, order direct, giving dealer's name. Do not accept substitutes.

SNAFU MODELERS P. O. Box 1948 Hollywood 28, Calif.

BIG Assortment GUNS & BOMBS 25c
Postage 5c Extra
Special big assortment of 10 die-cast finely detailed BOMBS and GUNS

BLOCKBUSTER 8c
Postage 3c

PROPELLERS STANDARD TYPE Die Cast White Metal

ALUMINUM Adjustable Pitch

2 Bladed		3 Bladed	
1½"	No. 13 .05	1½"	No. 25 .08
2"	No. 14 .07	2"	No. 26 .10
2½"	No. 15 .08	2½"	No. 27 .15
3¼"	No. 16 .10	4"	No. 28 .20
4"	No. 17 .12	4½"	No. 29 .25
4½"	No. 18 .15	5"	No. 30 .30

ALUMINUM Tubing .010 Wall per foot

Spinner Type			
3¼"	No. 1 .18	4"	No. 7 .25
4"	No. 2 .20	4½"	No. 8 .30
4½"	No. 3 .22	5"	No. 9 .35
5"	No. 4 .25	5¾"	No. 10 .35
5¾"	No. 5 .30	ADD 3c EACH FOR MAILING	
6"	No. 6 .35		

1 16" ..... .12
3 32" ..... .12
1/8" ..... .12

Boat and airplane fittings—parts also largest complete line of O-HO-OO gauge Railroad parts available anywhere.

Send for your catalog and assortment today! Catalog only 5c to cover mailing.

SELLEY MFG. CO., Dept. 312, 1377 GATES AVE., BROOKLYN 21, N. Y.

The *Pusher Sportster* model built by Bill Venable (810 S. Ingraham Ave., Lakeland, Fla.) from plans in the July 1947 issue of MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS is shown in No. 7. It had not yet been flown at the time the picture was taken.

Ray Prouty (Pullman, Wash.) sent in No. 8, a modernized version of the old twin pusher. It is a 200 sq. in. job. The props are 12 inchers and each motor is 14 strands of 1/8" flat rubber. So far he hasn't been able to get much of a glide out of it, but the motor run is about a minute so flights are at least that long. At Spokane he was extra cautious about winding and only got a three flight average of 47.2 sec., which was good enough to win second place in the Open event.

From Barnet, Herts, England, C. Bernard Maycock sent No. 9 which is a model of Col. Billy Bishop's Nieuport 17 of World War I fame. All controls are movable from the cockpit and it has a demountable machine gun as in the prototype, the scale being 1/2 in. to the foot. The cowling was formed from a piece of sheet zinc spun over a wooden former, and the joint soldered. The fuselage was made in two halves split longitudinally. The wings were cut from the solid and strips of drafting tape spaced on to represent the ribs. The whole was then covered with tissue which when doped gives the effect of fabric covering, besides guarding against splitting. Tires are ordinary Singer sewing machine bobbin winder rubbers, and the axle is suspended as in the prototype. The finish is aluminum cellulose dope all over applied with a brush with hand painted roundels of the correct 1914-18 pattern. The Lewis gun was made from odd scraps of brass, soldered together.

No. 10 shows a Class A model submitted by Stan Stufflebeam of 235—30 St., Oakland, Calif. It is powered by an *Arden .099*, has a wing area of 210 sq. in. and weighs 20 oz. The climb is extremely fast.

One of our "south of the border" friends submitted No. 11. Fernando J. Rueda (San Luis 394, Posadas—Misiones —Argentina) took this photo at the Aerodrome for Motorless Flying at Merlo—F.C.O., during a contest held by the Club Aeromodelista, Buenos Aires. This interesting glider has a wingspan of a little over 60", is silk covered and aluminum painted. It has a deep washout in the tips. For launching, the designer employs a 100 ft. towline and an additional rudder placed underneath the fuselage. This extra rudder gives exceptional stability to the model in towing, always a difficulty with this kind of plane.

No. 12 was sent in by K. A. Janson, Storgatan 49, Linkoping Sweden. It shows his free flight monoplane which has a wingspan of 1860 mm. and is powered by an *Ohlsson 60*. He calls this model the *G.P. Special* and it is certainly unusual in that there is practically no dihedral.

NEWS OF MODELERS

Mac Hyde (Box 247, Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada) writes us that he would like to correspond with other modelers his own age (14-15), especially those interested in control line gas and towline gliders.

Ken Lawrence (643 Ashland Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.) is interested in exchanging MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS copies with an English boy who in turn would send the equivalent of our magazine in his country.

Jimmy Napper (P.O. Box 1791, Yuma, Ariz.) would like to correspond with modelers of his age (16). He says they may either be boys or girls as some girls are now becoming good model builders.

Arnold P. Nowell (30 Williams Ave., Hyde Park, Mass.) has twenty issues of MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS published in the thirties that he would like to exchange for other copies of the same decade.

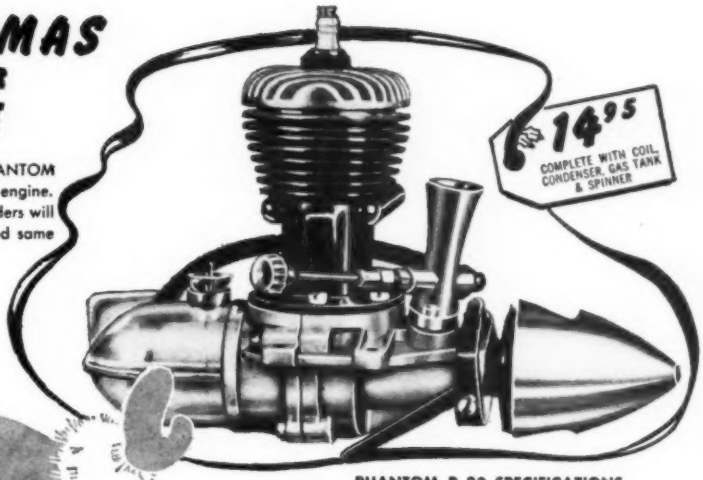
J. Cody (63 Barrington Ave., Chanterlands Ave. North, Hull, E. Yorks, England) is interested in exchanging regu-

(Right) **Members of Greater St. Louis Modeler's Assn. who were hosts to East-West contenders. Standing, left to right: John Dolan, E. Hutchinson, E. O. (Pop) Ellbring, Al Yount, E. Yeager; Kneeling: Gene Winn, Walt Jenkins, Ed Hoermann**

(Below) **Keith Storey presents a trophy to Harry Rice while the Western team looks on. Gent in noisy shirt, extreme right, is M. A. N.'s West Coast reporter, Johnny Davis**

Don't Wait until XMAS
TO ORDER YOUR
PHANTOM

Make this an outstanding Christmas. Give him a PHANTOM P-30—A sturdy, reliable, easy to operate Class B engine. It's faster—it's cleaner—it's safer. Christmas gift orders will be given immediate attention—boxed and shipped same day received. *Don't Delay!* Order now.



FREE SEND FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED FOLDER AND CHART OF HELPFUL FLYING HINTS

PHANTOM P-30 SPECIFICATIONS
Displacement . . .295 cu. in. Stroke . .750 in.
Bore . . . . . .711 in. Horsepower 1/5
Rated Class "B" Under N. A. A. Rules

PHANTOM MOTORS DISTRIBUTING CO.
806 East Gage Avenue, Dept. B-12, Los Angeles 1, Calif.
Send me a New Phantom P-30—complete with Coil, Condenser, Gas Tank and —
☐ with Spinner $14.95 ☐ with Flywheel $15.95
☐ Flywheel ONLY $1.85 ☐ Literature ONLY Free
☐ CASH (Postage prepaid on cash orders)
☐ $1.00 enclosed. Send balance C.O.D. Add 3% tax in California
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE
Prices slightly higher in foreign countries

X-CELL SPEED

60c

The PROPELLERS for MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE

Here are the sizes and pitches you can get at your local model shop at the present time.

If your dealer cannot supply you, write direct. No C.O.D.s

8 inch diameter, 7 inch pitch "AA" for Atom and Arden engines.
8 inch diameter 8, 10, 12, 14 inch pitch.
9 inch diameter 8, 10, 12, 14 inch pitch.
10 inch diameter 8, 10, 12, 14 inch pitch.
11 inch diameter 8, 10, 12, 14 inch pitch.

The eight inch pitch propellers have been developed for those flying control line stunt models, and who want the best performance from their models.

There is an **X-Cell** propeller for every controlled model, large or small! Remember! Your engine or airplane, is no better than the propeller you hang on the crankshaft. The best is never too good for your model, regardless of age or appearance. You can always rely on the extra quality of **X-Cell** products for, better materials (the best eastern hardwoods), better finish (sanded and lacquered to a high gloss), and a complete diameter and pitch combination for peak performance. More records have been broken in a single year by **X-Cell** propellers, than by any other brand.

Designed and manufactured by modelers who understand the needs of model builders. **X-Cell** props are thoroughly field tested and improved for top performance. Since 1942, the makers of **X-Cell** props have been experimenting with pitch combinations in an attempt to give you the ideal propeller. You are now being offered the results of those experiments. The new **X-Cells** will give more acceleration, faster climb, and greater speed than ever before.

Watch for new quality products, designed for those modelers who want the best for their money to be produced by **X-Cell.**

X-CELL MANUFACTURING CO.

6243 So. Manhattan Pl. Los Angeles 44, Calif.

60c

YOUR LOCAL DEALER
HAS THESE FAMOUS SCIENTIFIC MODEL KITS

FLASH!
ATOMIC U-CONTROL PLANE FLIES 102 M.P.H.

Gentlemen:
I am greatly satisfied with the Atomic plane I built from your kit.
I used a Mighty Midget engine and flew it 102 M.P.H.
Very truly yours,
David Trauth

Designed by National Champ LEON SHULMAN

COMPLETE KIT INCLUDING RUBBER WHEELS
$3.50
CYCLONE STUNT PLANE

COMPLETE KIT INCLUDING 2½" RUBBER WHEELS
$4.95

Enclosed is a picture of the Cyclone stunt ship which has made 73 flights. I have made inverted flights, inside and outside loops, almost everything in the book.
Very truly yours,
Tom Saltz
Hillsboro, Wisconsin

AMERICA'S BIGGEST U-CONTROL VALUE!

TRAIL BLAZER

Sensationally Low Priced . . . only $2.95

WINGSPAN 24" CHORD 6" LENGTH 23"

The Trail Blazer incorporates many outstanding features including removable formed and finished bright aluminum fuselage. New, sturdier, more simplified wing construction. Full length plywood "Backbone" for engine and ignition units. Grade "A" balsa, metal bell crank, ⅛" landing gear wire and full size detailed plans. Accommodates Class A-B or C Engines . . . Qualifies for classes II, III, IV, V and VI Control-line Competition!

AMERICA'S CHAMPION CO_2 FLYERS

America's newest sport which is fast becoming popular is the flying of these Scientific planes with CO_2 engines. New low price of CO_2 engine has resulted in thousands of flyers using this engine in Flea, Firefly and Miss America airplanes which is the ideal combination.

Flea .....$1.95 Firefly .....$1.95 Miss America $1.95

PURCHASE SCIENTIFIC KITS FROM YOUR DEALER AND AVOID 15c POSTAGE FEE PER KIT.

SCIENTIFIC MODEL AIRPLANE CO.
218 N-12 MARKET STREET
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

larly copies of *Helicopter Digest* or similar aviation magazines in return for British publications.

Fernando J. Rueda (San Luis 394, Posadas, Misiones, Republica Argentina S.A.) lost the address of Ted Hindmarsh, a former correspondent of his and would like to renew this letter writing.

Julio G. Dumo (c/o Mr. Teotimo Tolentino, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., 15 Atlanta St., Port Area, Manila, P.I.) would appreciate criticism from would-be penpals on the subject of model building. Julio's particular interest lies in rubber powered models—Wakefield designs or other endurance types.

CLUB NEWS

Arkansas

Results of the meet sponsored by Little Rock Exchange Club have just come in. Adverse weather—strong wind and rain during the morning—didn't deter the group of modelers in Little Rock. The winners:

Class A Open—1. J. L. Sadler 2. Bob Hunt.
Class B Open—1. Dr. Warden 2. Ray Shearer 3. Jim Winburne.
Class C Open—1. Dr. Warden 2. Bill Barrett 3. H. A. Thomas.
Class A Jr.—1. Eddy Joe Schwarz 2. Bob McKinley.
Class B Jr.—1. Raymond Shearer.
Class C Jr.—1. Schwarz 2. Chester Hight 3. Raymond Shearer.
Stunt—1. Bob Johnson 2. R. H. Mann 3. Dean Wright.
Beauty—1. Jim Winburne 2. Jim Webb 3. H. A. Thomas.

California

A new control line club, the *Fresno Model Control Flyers*, has been organized. The members meet first and third Wednesdays, 8 p.m., every month at Fresno Tech High School. Officers: Oral Winfrey, pres.; Vester Warner, vice pres.; Paul Nieto, Sec.; Mr. Webster, treas.

* *

San Francisco's Fourth Annual Model Plane Contest, sponsored by Junior Chamber of Commerce, drew a crowd of 30,000 to the Polo Field in Golden Gate Park. The winners:

Jr. Glider—1. Don Robbers.
Sr. Glider—1. Peter G. Demos.
Rubber powered Jr.—1. George Matsumoto 2. Aurilla Doerner.
Rubber Sr.—1. John Tatone.
Gas Powered—1. William "Buzzy" Mackerracher, Jr.
Class B Precision—1. Don Hollfelder.

Speed

Jr. Class A—1. Frank Nickson.
Jr. Class B—1. Peter Gosh.
Sr. Class A—1. W. E. Richards.
Sr. Class B—1. Joe Libonati.
Sr. Class C—1. W. Mathews.

Precision

Jr. Class A—1. Eugene Stiles.
Jr. Class B—1. Don Hollfelder.
Jr. Class C—1. Jack Douglas.
Sr. Class A—1. Ray Regalia.
Sr. Class B—1. Ray Regalia.
Sr. Class C—1. Roy Mayes.

Team Flying award—K. L. Skilling and William Thundberg.
Youngest contestant—Billy Peden Jr., 6 years old.

* *

On October 5, the *Los Angeles Aeromodelers* held their semi-annual U-control contest.

* *

As part of the Fifth Anniversary celebration of the U.S. Army Transportation Corps, the officers and men of Camp Stoneman put on a very good U-Control contest on August 3. The results were:

Speed

Jr. Class A—1. C. Hallum.
Sr. Class A—1. M. Gagnone, Palo Alto.
Jr. Class B—1. L. Mallory.
Sr. Class B—1. E. Huth 2. C. Angwin 3. B. McReynolds.
Jr. Class C—None qualified.
Sr. Class C—1. W. Osborne 2. A. Flanders 3. E. Moline.

Class ABC Jr. Precision—1. B. Thundberg 2. J. Fedracci 3. D. Hollfelder.
Class ABC Sr. Precision—1. B. Hooper 2. E. King 3. F. Bradford.

* **

Results of the Oakland Jr. Chamber of Commerce Contest held August 10 are:

Speed

Class A Jr.—1. Ruark. 2. Banner.
Class B Jr.—1. L. Mallory 2. Ruark 3. Alexander.
Class C Jr.—1. J. Sofilos 2. Lester Douglas.
Class A Sr.—1. W. Richards 2. M. Gagnon 3. H. Albrecht.
Class B Sr.—1. Albrecht & Alexander 2. Joe Libonati 3. J. Kyle.
Class C Sr.—1. Albrecht & Alexander 2. Joe Libonati 3. Al Clarke.

Precision

Class A Jr.—1. "Snuffy" Duffy 2. Bill Thundberg 3. Mortenson.
Class B Jr.—1. Don Hollfelder 2. Bill Thundberg 3. John Harvey.
Class C Jr.—1. Clarence Tyer 2. "Snuffy" Duffy 3. Don Butman.
Class A Sr.—1. Ray Regalia 2. C. L. Bussard 3. R. Griswold.
Class B Sr.—1. Don Vis 2. R. Griswold 3. C. L. Bussard.
Class C Sr.—1. Ray Regalia 2. F. Bradford 3. Ed. Dunkum.

* * *

Connecticut

The Willimantic, Norwich and Putnam National Aeronautic Associations sponsored a meet at Windham Airport on September 21 with the following results:

James Grant, 156-A Collins St., Hartford, was awarded a trophy for highest total of points.
Class C Gas—1. James C. Grant 2. Dan Sobala 3. Dave Hunt.
Class B—1. L. M. Burke 2. Fred Haesche 3. Dave Hunt.
Class A Open—1. O. Bayajian.
Tow Glider Open—1. Frank Chapman 2. Victor N. Lemieux 3. Sune Timour.
Hand Launch Glider—1. Robert Swanson 2. Henry Wojtowitz 3. Mr. Garnett.
Hand Launch Stick—1. Mr. Garnett 2. Stanley V. Colson 3. Mr. Logan.
Cabin Plane—1. R. K. Barber 2. Robert Logan 3. Henry Struck.

Kansas

The *Flying Eagles Hy-Flyer Club* held their annual meet on Sept. 28.

* *

Plane Tips, official publication of *The Wichita Planesmen* report the following results of the Rubber Contest held September 7:

Open—1. Stan Chilton 2. Richard Wallace.
Sr.—1. Kenneth Dunlap 2. Joe Yeager.
Jr.—1. Bill Cushenberry 2. Nelson Gordon.

* *

Louisiana

Following are the results of the Seventh Annual Gulf States Model Airplane Meet, New Orleans:

Hand Launched Glider Jr.-Sr.—1. Harry Weigel 2. Charles Alba 3. Don Devine.
Hand Launched Glider Open—1. H. Boutwell 2. Frank Pedreira 3. G. D. Robertson.
Stick Endurance Jr.-Sr.—1. R. H. Elliott 2. Harry Weigel.

Ernie Babcock Jr. at left and Bill Siedler, two of the Eastern boys, tuning up one of the small jobs at East-West Meet

Another Scientific first!

It's the Circle King
RUBBER POWERED U-CONTROL OR CO_2 POWERED

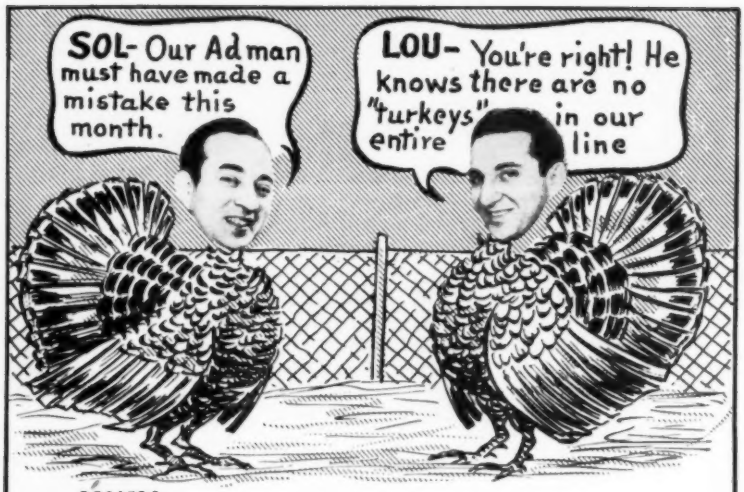
The CIRCLE KING is the result of extensive tests to bring to the model builder an airplane that provides every U-Control thrill without costly equipment. No engine, coil, condenser, batteries or fuel required. Ideal for stunting or sport flying, the CIRCLE KING has repeatedly turned in excellent flights, traveling at a fast pace on 24 foot lines. Kit contains bubble canopy, propeller, wheels, dummy engine, shaped nose block, grade A balsa and new type combination plans.

FEATURING JIM WALKER'S U-CONTROL

Confidentially, it's sensational at . . . $1.00

MERCURY JR. $3.95 | GOOD NEWS $3.95 | HUMDINGER $3.95
WHIPPET 50c | BULLET 50c | OLYMPIC $1.00

SCIENTIFIC MODEL AIRPLANE CO.
218 N-12 MARKET STREET
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY



DEALERS:
If you want to keep abreast of everything new in the industry, write in for "The Kramer Krier." It's FREE.

And that's a fact. We repeat: there's not a single "turkey" in the Kramer Brothers Line. All of which means that no matter what you order from us, you can be sure it will move and move fast. Why tie-up your capital with "gamble" merchandise? Write us today.

Dealers, Write Us Your Needs

KRAMER BROTHERS
MODEL DISTRIBUTORS
125-27-29-31 COLVIN ST. • BALTIMORE 2, MD.

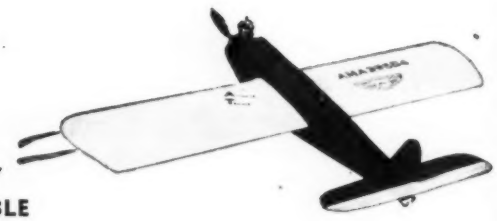
Introducing . . . . .

THE ADVANCED TRAINER

ONLY STUNT SHIP COMBINING

2 EXCLUSIVE FEATURES

- **BUILT IN 8 HOURS**
- **EXTREMELY MANEUVERABLE**



At last you can learn stunt flying without risking weeks of work. The ADVANCE TRAINER is constructed and test-flown in 8 hours. Perfect maneuverability makes it easy to learn figure eights, wing-overs, loops and inverted flying. You'll be proud of this champion performer. See your dealer today.

ONLY $4.95

Order from your dealer. If he can't supply you, write direct.

Dealers and Distributors write for discounts

GREAT LAKES MODELS
1125 BROWN AVE., ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA

Stick Endurance Open—1. Joe Pedreira 2. Gabe Martinez.
Cabin Endurance Jr.-Sr.—1. Doyle Duckworth 2. Harry Weigel.
Cabin Endurance Open—1. M. D. King 2. Joe Pedreira.
Flying Scale Free-for-all—1. E. O. O'Donnell 2. M. D. King.
Towline Glider Open—1. F. W. Wench 2. H. Boutwell.
Free Flight Gas Class A Jr.-Sr.—1. Jimmie Green 2. Vernon Weber.
Open—1. Melvin Jung 2. Joe Pedreira.
Free Flight Gas Class B Jr.-Sr.—1. Jimmie Green 2. Harry Weigel.
Open—1. Melvin Jung 2. Philip Roach.
Free Flight Gas Class C Jr.-Sr.—1. Harry Weigel 2. Vernon Weber 3. Richard Nieto.
Open—1. Thomas McLaughlin 2. Joe Pedreira 3. H. Boutwell.
Control Line Class I-II Jr.-Sr.—1. Sam Price 2. Tommy Varnson.
Open—1. Joe Pedreira.
Control Line Closs III Jr.-Sr.—1. Sam Price 2. Sam Beasley 3. Glen Vandiver.
Open—1. Joe Pedreira.
Control Line Class IV-V Jr.-Sr.—1. Sam Beasley 2. Glen Vandiver 3. W. A. Nabor.
Open—1. Robert Lambert 2. J. D. Curry 3. Richard Thickens.
Control Line Class VI Jr.-Sr.—1. Sam Beasley 2. Bobby Krider 3. Glen Vandiver.
Open—1. Richard Thickens 2. John Jelks.

Special Awards

Beauty—1. Forrest Campbell.
Stunt—1. Glen Vandiver 2. Bill Nelson 3. Joe Lee Nelson.
High Point Winner—Joe Pedreira.
Exhibition Scale—William Farnoff.

Michigan

Latest news from the *Torque Twisters Club* of Pontiac is that a recent meeting was held and the following officers elected: Pres. DeVere H. Bigler; Treas. Maxine Howell; Sec. Ethel K. Bigler. The club has expanded to 25 members and boasts that they won 5 first places and 1 second at the Michigan State Meet; they also make a fine showing in most of the meets they attend.

New Jersey

The *Atlantic City Sky Blazers'* U-Control contest in honor of Lt. Merrill Malley, a former national record holder who was killed in the European Theatre of Operations during World War II, was held at Suicide Bowl, Atlantic City, Oct. 26.

* *

On Oct. 5 Commissioner P. F. McGovern of *Jersey Airwheels Aero Club* presented the Eastern Model Airplane Control Line Classic at the Jersey City High School Field.

New York

A U-control speed and stunt contest is scheduled at the Mt. Vernon Flying Fair Oct. 26 at Howard Field, Mt. Vernon, sanctioned by the A.M.A.

* *

ATTENTION: All Model Builders in Queens!! The *Queens Aero Model Association* of 37-18 31st Ave., Long Island City, 3 is reorganizing and is looking for new active members. Officers are: John Lynch, Pres.; John Blohn, Vice-Pres.; Harold Braunlick, Sec.; Raymond Huhn, Treas.; Chick McKevitt and Richard Gajdarik, Publicity Directors. They meet one Tuesday a month and active members meet on Sundays at Creedmore Model Flying Field.

North Carolina

Before we list the results of the 2nd Annual Dixie Championship contest for Free Flight planes, it should be of interest to all modelers that six records were established at this meet on Sept. 18. R. L. Barnhardt Jr., of Concord set a new record with his *Bantam* powered *Zomby* in Class A Open with an average of 19:38. He also set a new record with his longest flight of 57:45. Arthur Deal of Concord sent his *Delong* powered *Powerhouse* aloft in the Class B Senior division to come through with a new record average

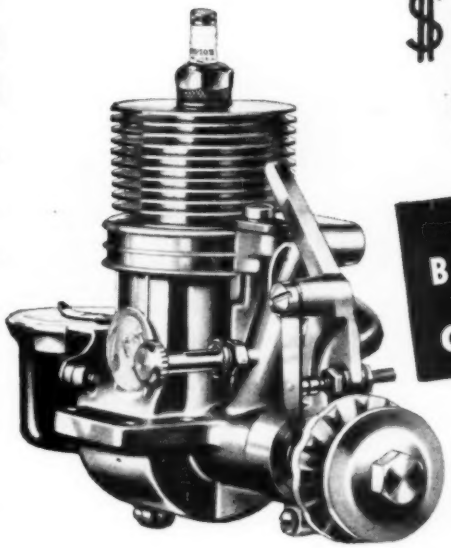
THE Mohawk Chief

Never Before

AN ENGINE LIKE THIS AT A PRICE SO LOW!

Compare These Quality Features With Engines Costing Twice As Much and More . . . . . .

One piece steel cylinder for even heat flow.
Deep cylinder fins for efficient cooling.
Aluminum alloy crankcase with strong mounting lugs.
One piece crankshaft, hardened and ground.
Rotary valve for high performance.
Impact fuel induction for high speed.
One piece steel piston, hardened and precision fitted to the cylinder.
Aluminum alloy connecting rod — heat treated.
Adjustable timer, easily regulated.
Precision needle valve for fine adjustment.
Bakelite gas tank permits use of hot fuels.
Gasoline tank mounted on crankcase.
Large volume exhaust stack for rapid scavenging.
Champion spark plug.
Hardened propeller flanges.
Replaceable propeller bolt.



$8.95

Every Engine BLOCK TESTED and GUARANTEED

SPECIFICATIONS

DISPLACEMENT — .299, B Class
Bore — .760 Stroke — .660
R P M — 2,000 to 10,000
Weight with gas tank — 7 ozs.

MOHAWK SPITFIRE COIL

For top performance, always use a Mohawk Spitfire Coil. Especially engineered to fit any miniature motor. Produces intense spark with extremely low battery drain.
Coil and high tension lead . . . . only $1.95

ORDER YOUR MOHAWK CHIEF *Today*

SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER FIRST! Should you be unable to secure your Mohawk Chief from your favorite hobby shop, do not accept a substitute engine. Place your order direct with the factory. Be sure to add 25¢ to your remittance to cover packing and postage. If you prefer, you may send only $1.00 with your order and we will ship C. O. D. for the balance.

DEALERS! Be ready to meet the demand for this outstanding value in miniature engines. Write for full information or contact your jobber today.

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER

Mohawk Engineering Co.
Dept. M-10
. . . . . MOHAWK, NEW YORK

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER

2 Outstanding NEW KITS 2

STEARMAN

CONTROL LINER—SCALE MODEL

Immediate Delivery

$7.95

"ALL CLASS 'B' and small 'C' motors."

Wingspan 32", length 24"

One of the MOST COMPLETE KITS ever offered—Simple to Build. Easy to Fly! Designed to scale from Famous Air Services training plane. Here is a control liner that is outstanding for ACROBATIC Flight. Deluxe kit complete with many extras. 100 Balsa or Hardwood parts ready-cut and many extras! Order from your dealer or write direct Dept. K-1.

CULVER V

1½" SCALE MODEL CONTROLINER!

"CLASS 'C' MOTORS."

Newest Sensation. Be the first in your neighborhood to build this fast, maneuverable model!

$8.95

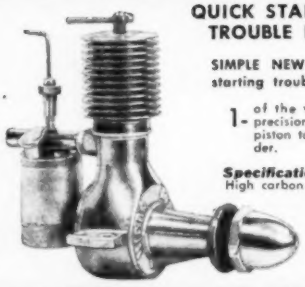
Super-Deluxe Kit! All parts pre-cut to size. NOT DIE STAMPED. Tricycle pre-formed landing gear with special Heavy Duty Rubber Tired Wheels. 31" length with 43" Wing Span. Complete with hardware. Ideal for Class C Motors. Build this FAST—LIGHT PLANE TODAY.

Write for detailed information Dept. K-1.

MODEL AERONAUTICS
620 NO. 33rd ST. OMAHA, NEBR.

An Ideal Xmas Gift! See Pages 3 and 75

Now—FINEST of the DIESELS!



QUICK STARTING TROUBLE FREE MICRO-DIESEL

SIMPLE NEW DESIGN—CUSTOM MADE. You forget ignition and starting troubles with a MICRO-DIESEL because—

1- of the watch-like precision fit of the piston to the cylinder.
2- building of a perfected carburetor.
3- of a new catalytic fuel which ignites at a lower compression.

Specifications—Piston displacement of .13 • Adjustable compression High carbon steel sleeve • Pistons lapped and honed • Crank case and housing in single aluminum casting • R.P.M. 6000 to 8000—idles at 2000 • Ball connection • Weight 5½ oz.

$18.50 Immediate Delivery. Write for literature.
DEALER inquiries invited

SPECIAL MICRO-DIESEL CATALYTIC FUEL $1.00 per pint.

MICRO-DIESEL CO. 609 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT 26, MICH.

FUELS

"POWER MIST"
"SPITFIRE"
"BLUE BLAZER"

- The original miniature engine fuels.
- Chemically treated castor oils and alcohols.
- 16 years of continuous testing
- "No gas and petroleum oil mixes."
- Supercharged and fortified castor oils.
- 61 official world records.
- Demanded by professional racers.

FUEL FACTS AND FORMULAS: How to determine the correct fuel. Full information and literature—at your dealer, or send stamped addressed envelope.

FRANCISCO LABORATORIES
3787 Griffith View Drive • Los Angeles 26 California

QUICK! EASY! PERFECT!

Cavacraft Fulcarved Solids

50c

S-1 Mustang P-51
S-2 British SE 5
S-3 Piper Cub J3
S-4 Ercoupe
S-5 Taylorcraft
S-6 N. A. Navion
S-7 Cessna 140

CESSNA 140

Completely Carved Race Cars
No Guesswork. Simplified Construction

R-1 Dirt Track Race Car **60c** R-2 Sir Malcolm Campbell's BLUEBIRD (For Jet Propulsion)

See Them at Your Dealer's!

2455 N. 5th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

Cavacraft CONTROL LINE & FULCARVED MODELS

SEE PAGE 3

PITTSBURGH'S WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTOR . . .

✓All leading lines
- **MODEL AIRPLANES**
- **MODEL BOATS**
- **MODEL SUPPLIES**
- **FULL LINE OF MOTORS**

Dealer's Price List Available Upon Request

WHOLESALE ONLY

J. SPOKANE & CO., Inc.
1106 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

Now! try

EXOL *Model Aircraft Power Fuel*

DESIGNED FOR RACING ENGINES

A scientific blend of highest purity ingredients, as recommended by leading model engine manufacturers. Contains no gasoline or petroleum fraction of any type. Lubricated by highest quality castor oil.

EXPERIMENT INCORPORATED
Products Division
RICHMOND 2, VIRGINIA
Racing Fuels for Two-Cycle Engines

of 23:34. A. W. Leftwich of Richmond, Va. sent his original design up in Class B Open for a new record average of 19:29. Another new record was his longest flight of the day of 50:10. Clay Jones of Knoxville, Tenn. came through with his *Delong* powered *Powerhouse* in the Class B Senior division for another new record with his longest flight of 45:33. At this point we would like to mention that *The Piedmont Modelaires* of Concord and *The Concord Daily Tribune* sponsored this meet. Charlie Folk, model plane contest director from Hampton, Va. won *Tribune* Perpetual Trophy, scoring highest in this meet. Here is a complete listing of winners of the first three places in all events:

Class A—1. R. L. Barnhardt 2. H. F. Keefe 3. Gene Parsons.
Class B—1. Arthur Deal 2. A. W. Leftwich 3. Clay Jones.
Class C—1. Charles Folk 2. Jimmy Kilgore 3. F. L. Parmenter.
Appearance Event—1. Howard Payne 2. Don T. Howell 3. Chuck Ploertner.

Ohio

A Model Airplane Meet was held at Marion Municipal Airport September 14.

Pennsylvania

The Exchange Club of Bethlehem in cooperation with the *Bethlehem Aero Aces* held a meet at Convair-Air Field Sept. 28.

* *

The Philadelphia Metropolitan Council of the A.M.A. in cooperation with the Philadelphia *Bulletin* is sponsoring a Flying Circus contest on Decoration Day, May 31, 1948.

More than 6,000 spectators witnessed the First annual Gas Model Meet at Wings Field, sponsored by the local Norristown Exchange club with AMA sanction. The national organization is behind model aviation as a hobby and sponsors the flying contest as part of their campaign to combat juvenile delinquency. The prize winners were:

Free Flight—1. Pasquale Ciambrello 2. Norman Van Horn 3. John Dioszegi.
Beauty Contest—1. Alexander Pegon 2. Angelo Campanella 3. Robert Kirschke.
Stunt Jr.—1. Bob McGlade 2. Faye Peoples 3. Clifford Schaible
Stunt Sr.—1. Robert Fryer 2. Don Roetman 3. Bill Malion.
Stunt Open—1. Leon Shulman 2. Walter Patrylo 3. Fran McElwee.
Speed—1. Harry Cosby; 2. Bob Veezey; 3. Le Roy Redman.

Rhode Island

The second annual New England Model Airplane Meet was held at Davidson's Airport in South Attleboro where more than 160 gas and rubber powered model planes vied for prizes valued at $1,000. Winners:

Class A—1. Raymond Brother 2. Barney Hergenrother 3. Paul D'Onofio.

Lou Andrews of Newton, Mass., and assistants start one of the big jobs at East-West Meet

Sparky Says
BY
POPULAR DEMAND!
THOUSANDS ARE ASKING
THAT WE REPEAT THIS
SENSATIONAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER!
Again:
$1.00 will bring you
PLUS 10c FOR POSTAGE AND HANDLING
a BRAND NEW
$2.50
Sparky Coil!

COMPLETE WITH LEAD

We made this sensational offer a couple of months ago and labeled it "FOR 30 DAYS ONLY." We had to turn down those that came in late—but because of popular demand, we are once again offering this wonderful opportunity to model builders. Prove to yourselves that THE SPARKY COIL is the finest on the market today regardless of price! THE SPARKY COIL is *unconditionally guaranteed*. Look at these features:

FEATURES

★ **SURGE WINDING! For burn proof operation at high speeds!**
★ **VACUUM impregnated! Super sealed ends! Leak proof for life!**
★ **ENGINEERED! Jobrated for the job to be done!**
★ **Plastic-coated, strand wire — THIN high tension lead!**

Send in the attached coupon or a reasonable facsimile! Attach $1.10 for each coil you order. We will send you your shipment at once! No C.O.D.'s.

SPARKY SPECIALTIES INC. 173 W. MADISON ST. CHICAGO 2, ILL.

SPARKY SPECIALTIES, INC.
173 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, Ill.
DEAR SPARKY: Attached please find $_____. Send me_____
SPARKY COILS complete with lead — today!

Name_____

Address_____ State_____

Name & Address of
My Favorite Dealer:_____

CHRISTMAS CHECK LIST

Indicate Preference - Pass Along to Pop

FREE FLIGHT

ZOOMER!

CLASS B & C $6.95

CLASS A $3.50

WESTERNER

Cl.A - 50½"
Cl.B - 61"
Cl.C - 86"

Class A kit, $3.50; Cl. B, $4.50; Cl. C, $5.95

CONTROL LINE MODELS

Span 26½" $3.50

SPAD 13C.1

Span 28" $3.50

FOKKER D7

Span 28" $3.50

Sopwith Camel

Span 27" $3.50

Nieuport 17C.1

Span 26½" $3.50

FOKKER D8

Span 24" $4.95

MITE-BEE

THE BEST BY FAR

MOVO DIESEL

Disp. 0.125 Cu. In.

$21.50

POLK'S MODEL CRAFT HOBBIES INC

DEPT-MN127

314 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

235 S. WABASH AVE.
CHICAGO 4, ILLINOIS

Class B—1. Joseph Wenckus 2. Douglas Sperry 3. Wilson Johnson.
Class C—1. William Paulson 2. Sydney Kalison 3. George Donohue.
Rubberband—1. George A. Barker Jr. 2. V. A. Abrahamian 3. Ensign Fred Strauss.

The principal record-breaking flight among the U-models was made by Harry Kramer at 117.4 mph. The previous standing record of 115.34 mph was made in April of this year. While this record is still official, it is known that several recent flights have exceeded Kramer's speed but have not yet been published by the AMA.

Another record was broken in Class 5 by Harry Sampson whose plane flew 84.1 mph to beat the standing record of 83.54 mph.

England

The report for the Wolverhampton Model Aeronautical Society contains one successful result. A Junior Member, Eric Thompson, gained the Junior Championship Trophy of the Midland Area Council S.M.A.E. Rally held at Anstey Aerodrome, Coventry on Sept. 14. A team also went to the Worcester Rally and E. Hickman obtained a fourth place. S. Ward, Secretary, will run a Competition and Indoor Group with a view to providing a trained team with high performance models developed purely for contest work. K. Goodchild is working on a jet propulsion unit and T. Dore has had several excellent flights with a rocket propelled glider which has a steady climb under power and a good flat glide. A diesel powered competition model has been designed and flown successfully by H. Dolan (now in R.A.F.) who calls it the *Swoose*.

STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, CIRCULATION, ETC., REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF AUGUST 24, 1912, AS AMENDED BY THE ACTS OF MARCH 3, 1933, AND JULY 2, 1946

Of MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS published monthly at Mt. Morris, Ill., for October 1, 1947.

State of New York }ss.
County of New York }

Before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and county aforesaid, personally appeared Jay P. Cleveland, who, having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the Publisher of the MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS and that the following is, to the best of his knowledge and belief, a true statement of the ownership, management (and if a daily, weekly, semiweekly or triweekly newspaper, the circulation), etc., of the aforesaid publication for the date shown in the above caption, required by the act of August 24, 1912, as amended by the acts of March 3, 1933, and July 2, 1946 (section 537, Postal Laws and Regulations), printed on the reverse of this form, to wit:

1. That the names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are: Publisher, Jay P. Cleveland, 551 5th Ave., New York; Editor, Howard G. McEntee, 551 5th Ave., New York; Managing editor, Jos. M. Mann, 551 5th Ave., New York.

2. That the owner is: (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding one percent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a firm, company, or other unincorporated concern, its name and address, as well as those of each individual member, must be given.) Air Age, Inc., 551 5th Ave., New York; Jay P. Cleveland, 551 5th Ave., New York; Jos. M. Mann, 551 5th Ave., New York; Jay P. Cleveland and Hyman R. Friedman and Yvonne P. Johnson as Trustees, under the Last Will and Testament of Geo. C. Johnson for Grace E. Johnson and Yvonne P. Johnson, 551 5th Ave., New York.

3. That the known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: (If there are none, so state.) None.

4. That the two paragraphs next above, giving the names of the owners, stockholders, and security holders, if any, contain not only the list of stockholders and security holders as they appear upon the books of the company but also, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, is given; also that the said two paragraphs contain statements embracing affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner; and this affiant has no reason to believe that any other person, association, or corporation has any interest direct or indirect in the said stock, bonds, or other securities than as so stated by him.

JAY P. CLEVELAND, Publisher.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 2nd day of October, 1947.

AVIS M. HOFFMAN, Notary Public.

[Seal] My commission expires March 30, 1949.

You Can Build SLICKER STURDIER MODELS

Challenger Power Ice Boat Model

with PLASTIC WOOD

PLASTIC WOOD molds right into the lines of your model. Won't chip, crack or split! Handles like putty . . . hardens into wood. Can be carved, sawed and sanded. Ready to use. Takes dope or paint.

YOU'LL WANT Plastic Wood Solvent, too! Makes a perfect filler when mixed with Plastic Wood. Solvent removes Plastic Wood from tools and hands. Solvent is also used as a dope thinner!

FREE BOOKLET

"Slick New Tricks for Building Better Model Planes." *Ask your local model dealer or write Boyle-Midway Inc., 22 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.*

PLASTIC WOOD

A CELLULOSE FIBRE FILLER

This Year—Give the Best in

Model Airplane Books . . . from the

Air Age Library

(See page 75)

SKY HOBBY INCORPORATED

we're always *Watching The Clock*

. . . because within *24 hours* after receiving your order, we ship it to you from the Heart of America.

You'll like Sky Hobby service *and* our prices and discounts, so send for our latest price list and discount sheet today.

A COMPLETE LINE OF TRAINS, PLANES AND BOATS

SKY HOBBY INCORPORATED

804 GRAND AVE KANSAS CITY 6, MO

NOTHING SOLD AT RETAIL

NOW 2 Champions BY K&B

K & B HALL OF FAME

1. Don Newberger—Class 3 U-Line Speed 109.62 mph, National AMA, 7/20/47
2. Les McBrayer—Class 3 Open U-Line Speed 107.21 mph, National AMA, 6/27/47
3. Troy Burris—Class 3 Open U-Line Speed 106.21 mph, National AMA, 5/25/47

Winners at Internationals Detroit—August 13 through 16, 1947

4. W. Trumbull—1st Place Class B—Free Flight—Junior
5. Ray Acord—(New Record—96 minutes) Class B—Free Flight—Open

(WATCH FOR MORE)

Send Stamped, Self-Addressed Envelope For FREE TIMER WRENCH.

Once again K & B engines establish a *new record*... and once again precision engineering high quality materials and *tested proven* manufacturing methods pay off. WE WILL NOT SACRIFICE THIS QUALITY TO SELL AT LOWER PRICES. See your local dealer for both K & B engines.

TORPEDO

K & B MANUFACTURING COMPANY
6901 EASTERN AVENUE • BELL GARDENS, CALIFORNIA

Thunderstick

(*Continued from page* 29)

gussets and put them in place. Don't spare the glue at these points because you want to insure future strength.

Next take a piece of medium hard 1/32" sheet balsa and cut out three pieces to fit the three wing panels as illustrated in drawing and plank the leading edge.

EMPENNAGE ASSEMBLY—The stabilizer is constructed in the same manner as followed in the construction of the wing, except that there is no dihedral in it. The ribs are of medium hard 1/16" sheet, the leading edge of hard 1/8" sheet. Planking for the leading edge is of medium hard, straight-grained sheet balsa. One-eighth sheet outline pieces of medium hard sheet balsa are also used in the construction of both rudder and subrudder. A piece of 1/8" square balsa constitutes the rudder spar.

PROPELLER ASSEMBLY—A single-blade propeller is employed on the model, being carved from a medium soft, straight-grained balsa block 1-1/4" x 1-3/4" x 6-1/2". Instructions for blanking out the block are shown on the plan. The blade should have an airfoil and blade shape as shown. In carving the prop, first carve the concave surface of the blade so it is synonomous with the crossectional view of the blade illustrated. Following the same procedure, carve the convex side of the blade. Cut the blade to outline and do any minor trimming.

The following hinge, counterbalance holder, and the reinforcement strip on the front of the hub are now glued into place. Wrap the entire hub with thread to secure these mountings. Coat the hub with glue. Assemble a nose plug using a 1/16" plywood plate for the forward piece, and

FLASH! NEW RACE CAR RECORD 97.29 MPH. Fresno rail track. Made by W. E. Shackleford using SMITH FIRECRAKER.

SEND for YOUR DECAL!

It's Free

Decorate your ship, speed boat or race car with this decal of the famous Smith Coiliteers—'Snappy,' 'Tuffy', and 'Easy'. Colorful insignia of the world's leading coils! Ask your dealer—or use the coupon below, giving your dealer's name and address.

Independent tests prove that the New Smith FIRECRACKER delivers the highest ratio of spark intensity to weight and voltage ever packed into a model ignition coil of comparable size. To find out for yourself what a difference it can make in your motor's performance, install one today! Dealers report Smith FIRECRACKER is outselling all other coils. The reasons are: Smith experience, dependability, unconditional money-back guarantee.

SMITH FIRECRACKER

SMITH
Matched CONDENSERS
Standard 35c • Race Car 45c

No soldering. No roll. Built-in mounting lugs, with mounting screws included. Nothing extra needed.

If not obtainable in your community, order direct.

NATHAN R. SMITH MFG. CO. 105 Pasadena Avenue South Pasadena, Calif

Gentlemen: Please send Smith Coil FREE decal.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Dealer's Name_____

Dealer's Address_____

Hobbyists and Home Craftsmen LOOK!

This handsome miniature

CRAFTSMAN'S VISE

PRECISION-BUILT TABLE MODEL 3" x 3" x 5" — *Only* **$4.85**

Handiest little table model vise ever designed! Sturdy die-cast construction, in attractive chrome and black Art-Metal finish. Every part precision-machined. Hardened steel jaws are 1⅛ inches wide and have full 1⅛ inch opening. Used for holding small objects or parts that need filing; for tieing trout flies; scores of delicate adjustments. Can be moved to any position while working. Sure-grip rubber feet prevent marring finest table top. A "must" for hobbyists and home craftsmen. Satisfaction guaranteed. Shipped all charges paid on receipt of check or money order addressed to

KENPER SALES CO.
Dept. A1—529 New Center Bldg.
DETROIT 2, MICH.

You can get yours - NOW!
ARMY AIR FORCES REGULATION A-2
Flight Jacket
1st-Quality Leather

POST PAID **$19.95**

Get the official Flight Jacket made famous by America's Top Pilots, Bombardiers, Navigators and Flight Personnel! Windproof, rainproof, lightweight but extra warm. Dark brown, first-quality *leather*. All perfect, "no seconds." Send money order or check. Money-back guarantee.

NOTE SPECIAL FEATURES!
Solid brass zipper. Pure wool cuffs & waistband. Safety snap collar & pockets. Water-repellent lining.
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

PERRY SALES CO., DEPT. MAN-12
37-47 82nd St., Jackson Heights, N. Y.
Enclosed is $19.95. Height..... Suit size.....
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... *Zone* ..... *State* .....
MAIL YOUR ORDER TODAY!

a 1/4" thick pine plug cut to fit integral with the plug hole in the fuselage. Drill a hole through center of plug and insert a 5/16" length of 1/16" I.D. aluminum tubing to keep the thrust line static. Drill out the propeller hub, and assemble the unit by inserting the propeller shaft, bent to illustrated form from 1/16" steel wire.

A spinner may be shaped by lathe or carving from a pine block 1½" x 1½" x 2". Trim the interior out until it fits snugly over the propeller hub. When perfect working order of the stop mechanism is attained, fasten the spinner in position.

COVERING AND ASSEMBLY—Using a sharp razor blade, trim the wing and empennage pieces to an airfoil shape. Then sandpaper the entire model smooth with 2/0 sandpaper. Be sure to remove all glue clots, wood fuzz and unmatched joints to insure a smooth covering job.

Cover the propeller blade with tissue to secure a smooth finish and a strong, stiff blade. Apply several coats of clear dope to the unit and then follow this up with eight coats of red dope. Use pumice or fine well-worn sandpaper between coats to assure a smooth job.

Neatly covering a model is an art that comes only through experience, but a few pointers can be given to help ease your way through the rough spots. The original *Thunderstick* was covered with red AA tissue throughout. In covering the wing, best results will be obtained by covering it in six pieces, the three lower panels first. If trouble is encountered in this procedure, use smaller sections.

The empennage, both stabilizer and rudder, are covered in two pieces each. Always run grain of tissue lengthwise to object covered to secure a neater job.

Four pieces of tissue will suffice in covering the fuselage, excepting the pylon. Trim up the balsa wood portions such as sub-rudder and wing mount by covering them with tissue, using dope as an adhesive. After the plane is covered water-dope the tissue to tighten it up. When dry, apply three coats of clear dope as a finisher. Sand the surface lightly between coats with well-worn sandpaper.

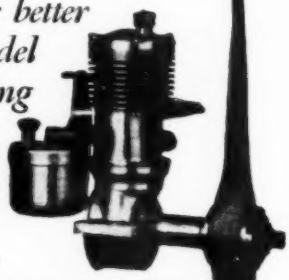
Assemble the model by trimming away the portion of the fuselage illustrated in the plan to fit the stabilizer. Slide the stabilizer into position and apply adhesive. Then attach the rudder and sub-rudder and the assembly is completed.

Make up a rubber motor of ten strands 1/4" flat brown rubber 22" in length and lubricate it thoroughly. Place a piece of rubber tubing over the prop shaft and install the rear motor mount, consisting of a length of 1/8" birch dowel. Next, attach the counterbalance.

ADJUSTMENT & FLYING—*Thunderstick* is relatively easy to fly; the original showed no signs of instability. For the first flights pick a field free from obstructions, with grass ankle or knee height so as not to damage the ship in case of maladjustment. Pick a nice calm day, preferably late afternoon or evening, for your trial flights. Line up the model to see if it is warp-free before attempting any flights. Then try a few hand glides. When the plane appears to glide correctly, try a power-flight of about fifty hand winds. After trying several of these, the power output may be increased providing everything is functioning smoothly. The original would climb to the right in large circles and glide to the right in those small, thermal-seeking circles.

If her attitudes in flight are satisfactory take a winder, stretch out your motor and pack in the turns. Turn her loose and start heading down the field—but fast!

For better model flying



The

H & H MOTOR

(Patented)

"Simplicity—Performance"

At last a new engine that operates on an entirely different principle. The H & H Motor is not a diesel; yet it requires no spark plug, coil, condenser, battery or wiring of any kind. Simply mount the engine in your plane and fly with the power and speed of your old gas engine.

Send 15 cents (no stamps) for catalogue and instruction book, which also gives plans for a practical simple model plane. Address:

H & H MODEL MOTOR CO.
307 W. Marshall Street
Norristown, Pa.

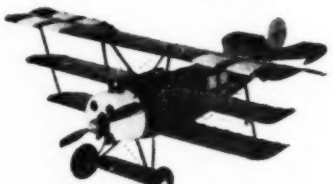
Dealers: Write for prices

WORLD WAR I

BRITISH S.E.-5

WINGSPAN.....26½ IN.
LENGTH.....21½ IN.
WING AREA.....250 SQ. IN.
DISP. RANGE..UP TO 50 CU. IN.
$4.95 POSTPAID

FOKKER TRIPLANE



WINGSPAN.....22½ IN.
LENGTH.....20 IN.
WING AREA.....208 SQ. IN.
DISP. RANGE..UP TO 30 CU. IN.
$3.50 POSTPAID

FINEST HIGH QUALITY MATERIALS THRU-OUT. HIGHLY DETAILED DRAWINGS & BUILDING MANUAL. LANDING GEAR, FIREWALL, ETC. SEMI-FINISHED. DRY KIT, NO WHEELS. FROM YOUR DEALER OR FACTORY DIRECT.

NORTH AMERICAN MODELS
P. O. BOX 246 BURBANK, CALIF.

MORE SPEED
BETTER CONTROL AND MANEUVERABILITY

Twisted Control Lines Fly As One
Cuts Line Drag 25% Increases Speed 10-15%

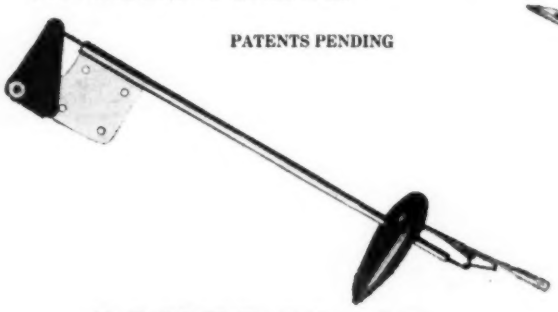
NEW RECORDS

Now Made Possible By The Sensational New

CONTROL-IT and THUM-IT

The New CONTROL-IT and THUM-IT, Because of Their Unique Side by Side Control Line Arrangement, permit you to twist your control lines from 4 to 6 turns and fly them as one line — Actually Cuts Line Drag By 25%, and Consequently Increases The Speed Of Your Model From 10% to 15%. Control of the model is greatly improved and more of the engine's power is available for acrobatic maneuvers. Here is your chance to add those extra M. P. H. to win the top prizes for SPEED, or that extra power to complete that difficult maneuver. Install a CONTROL-IT in your present control line model or design your new job around a CONTROL-IT. Then, with the aid of a THUM-IT, Thumb Control Handle, you are set for new records in Speed or Acrobatic Flying.

PATENTS PENDING



CONTROL-IT

A Completely Finished, Ready To Install, Elevator Control Unit for your Control Line Model. Precision Built for Precision Flying. Constructed of aircraft steel nickel plated finish, plastic parts and fitted with stainless steel aircraft control cable. It's tops in flying safety — will withstand a 100 lbs. pull test. Ideal for mid-wing, low-wing or high-wing models, clockwise or counter-clockwise flying.

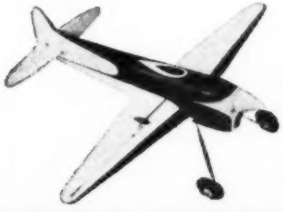
Complete, With Elevator Control Horn, Push-pull Rods and Mounting Hardware, Only..... $1.95

PATENTS PENDING

THUM-IT

100% Finger-Tip Control — You'll Like The Way Your Model Responds To The Slightest Touch Of Your Thumb. It's simple, precise and foolproof — ideal for speed and acrobatic flying. The flashy streamlined handle is molded of colorful, durable plastics and is equipped with stainless steel aircraft control cable — will withstand a pull test of 100 lbs.

Complete, With Safety Strap, Only..... $1.95



SHARK G-5

ENGINE CLASS B&C WING SPAN 30"

A Sensational New Control Line Model, designed for the new Control-It and Thum-It. Construction Kit features completely finished forward wing panels and prop spinner; cut to outline shape cowlings, fin, rudder, stabilizer, elevators; printed out fuselage sides, etc.

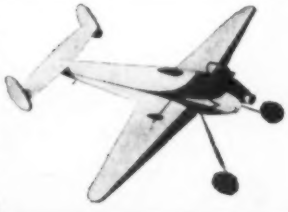
Kit Complete (LESS CONTROLS) $4.95

SHARKADET

ENGINE CLASS B&C WING SPAN 30"

A Beautiful Twin Rudder Control Line Trainer designed for the new Control-It and Thum-It. The Construction Kit includes completely finished forward wing panels; cut to outline shape cowlings, rudders, stabilizer, elevator; printed out fuselage sides, etc.

Kit Complete (LESS CONTROLS) $3.95



DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE UPON REQUEST

VICTOR STANZEL & COMPANY

First in Control Line Flying

SCHULENBURG, TEXAS

DEALERS

This New Merchandise is now available at all leading Distributors. Send in your order today.

GET THEM AT YOUR DEALER

If your dealer cannot supply you, do not accept substitutes. Write direct to the factory.

OWENS YACHT CO.'S "FLAGSHIP"—26" Round Hull

HARBOR BOAT CO.'S "HARCO 40"—25" Vee Hull

CHRIS CRAFT'S "FLAGSHIP"—26" Comb. R. & V. Hull

Dumas Model Boats

For Racing or Display

COMPLETE KIT **$4.50** plus 25c postage

Trim beautiful crafts you'll be proud to build and own. Designed from actual Boat Co. plans.

COMPLETE KIT—contains everything—cement, sealer, brush, blade, copper shaft and trim wire, cast twin display propellers, window plastic, decking, 22 ft. balsa planking, flag, etc. (less finish paint). Interior plans (no material) supplied.....**$4.50** plus postage

WHITE METAL FITTINGS—20 pc. set—Anchors, chocks, wheel, bitts, cleats, search, bow and mast lights, etc.....**$2.65**

MARINE DRIVE KIT for A.B. or C. Engines—2 blade propeller, 2 pc. steel Universal joint, 14" shaft, stuffing box, strut.....**$2.50**

Illustrated folder on Chris Craft, Harco, etc., only 10c. No. C.O.D.'s. **Dealers Wanted! Order Now for Christmas.**

TRIM-CRAFT
Room 207B,
312 E. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 2, Wis.

Build SOLID MODELS

Accurate, realistic scale models to decorate home or office; display on mantel, desk, or in collector's groups. All parts ready-shaped for easy assembly.

PLANES TRAINS SHIPS

A wide range of wood model assembly kits, including Convair Flagship, 69c; DC-6 Flagship, $1.00; Piper Cub Super Seascout (illustrated), 50c; Lockheed P-80 "Shooting Star," 50c; Battleship California, 39c; DeWitt Clinton Train, first passenger train in U. S., $1.00; Rock Island Rocket, $1.50; and many others.

AT YOUR TOY OR HOBBY DEALER

Send for free catalog describing models

Strombeck-Becker Mfg. Co.
Dept. MN-12, MOLINE, ILLINOIS

MIDWEST "Snorky"

CLASS I, II & III CONTROL-LINE TRAINER

COMPLETE KIT ONLY **$2.25**

CAN BE BUILT AND READIED FOR FLITE IN 6½ HOURS. **SNORKY** KIT HAS HIGHLY DETAILED 22 x 34 PLAN. **ALL** PARTS CUT TO **EXACT** SHAPE. FORMED WIRE LANDING-GEAR. WING HAS SEMI-SHAPED AIRFOIL—AW HECK, IT HAS **EVERYTHING!**

MIDWEST MODEL AIRCRAFT COMPANY
445-7 W. 69th St. Chicago 21, Ill.

Give A "Wylam" for Xmas!

(SEE PAGE 75)

SANTA SPECIALS!

Merlin B Engine	$ 6.95	Trail Blazer 24"	2.95
O & R "60"	11.95	Battery Boxes	.40
Stanzel Interceptor	2.98	Wilco Coil	1.95
Powerhouse 56"	4.95	Austin Timer	1.50
Westerner 50½"	3.50	Arcon Fireproofing Paint	.50

FREE—Send for your copy of 16 page ILLUSTRATED Controline catalogue today!

Let us know your modeling needs. We carry nationally advertised lines. Please send $1.00 with C.O.D. orders. All postage prepaid.

THE JAXCRAFT COMPANY
5529E S. Bishop Street Chicago 36, Ill.

Don't Miss Our Christmas Offer On Page 3

WESTERN DEALERS

FAST ★ WHOLESALE ★ SERVICE

Leading Lines of Modelmakers' Supplies, Including

ATWOOD, AIR-O, AERO-SPARK, AIR AGE BOOKS, AIR-AUTO-MARINE, AIR-FLO, ALL-STAR, ARISTOCRAFT, AMECO, AMERICAN JR., AUSTIN-CRAFT, BEACON, BANTAM, AEROGLOSS, CONSOLIDATED, CANNON, CHUPP, C & R, DELONG, DAVIES, DOOLING, CONTESTOR, CADET, CAPITOL, CHAMPION PLUGS, EAGLE, EDCO, E-V, FALCON, FLO-TORQUE, FROOM, GIRARD, HORNET, HERKIMER, HECO, HURRICANE, JASCO, McCOY, MELCRAFT, MEGOW, MONARCH, POWER-PLUS, RAY, MINIJET, SCIENTIFIC, SNAFU, SULLIVAN, TESTOR, TOPPING, TORPEDO, VIVELL, X-ACTO AND MANY OTHERS

Send for Large Wholesale Lists

"HOBBYCRAFTS"
DISTRIBUTORS
1327 J ST. SACRAMENTO 14, CALIF.

HAVE YOU TRIED

LEADER ACCESSORIES?

Rubber Tired Wheels With Aluminum hubs ½" to 1-5/16" Dia. 15c a pr. to 20c ea.
6 oz. Fuel Pump Bottles.....75c
Flex Shaft Needle Valve extensions.....35c
(Strait Shaft).....25c
Bell Cranks.....15c
Elevator Adjustment.....25c
Prop Nuts ¼" & 5/16".....3c
Universal prop Washers.....5c
Wheel Collar Hubs, Set.....25c
Wheel Collar, pr.....15c
Copper Gas Line 6".....10c
Slide Switch s.p.s.t.....25c
Flex Cable—3-ft. coil.....10c
Brass Flywheels
"A" $1, "B" $1.75, "C" $2.00

SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER

LEADER MODEL SUPPLY CO.
6539 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 36, Ill.

Newsletter

(*Continued from page 34*)

its place; precision has, too. What we like to see, and originally commented upon, is the great interest being shown in stunt flying. We consider it a healthy trend. In our own small way we're doing all we can to see new stunt-precision-scale-stability rules created to give Mr. Average Modeler a chance with his standard ship powered by a standard motor.

We see absolutely nothing wrong with pure speed flying, but we have observed that vast numbers of "Sunday" flyers feel they have no place or chance to win in a straight speed meet. At least in free flight events the opportunity of hooking a thermal is more or less common property. But in control line flying it is the "souped up" motor, the professional-finish job, and the expensive equipment—plus good design and flying ability—that determines the winners.

Believe us, Mr. Bucholz, we have no dislike for speed flying. We'd like to see more and faster times posted at all the meets. On the other hand, we are mighty happy to see events coming to the fore in which a greater number of modelers will be encouraged to participate. We speak not for the A.M.A. but solely for ourself.

* *

From down Texas way, C. J. McDonald, speaking for the "Gluebirds" of San Antonio, comments on the professionalism angle. He says:

"Though this letter may be a little late it will express the ideas of our club in respect to professionalism in the model fraternity. The average modeler spends $30 to $50, and many precious hours building a model. With a first place prize of not more than $5 and/or a trophy, he is going to be hesitant about flying and risking the loss or crackup of his plane. Further, trophies in the modeling field have become such a common thing that they have lost the honor they used to hold in winning one. They have been properly nicknamed (hereabouts) 'Dust Collectors'.

"Looking at the other side of the picture let us suppose that the better model builder wins several contests during a year's time and wins $25 or $30—even more—at each. The $200 or $300 he wins will not in the least be sufficient for him to quit work and live on. Especially considering the fact that the average builder spends this much during the year for models and motors.

"Unless a modeler can live on what he wins he should not be classed as a 'pro'—and surely there are none. A person employed and paid for using his designs or skill, thus making his living at same, should be classed a 'pro.' Contests won by the pros are quite a few, and besides the pro who is a real gentleman will turn over his winnings to the next in line who is a non-professional, as has happened in the past at several contests.

"The feeling of the more advanced members of our club is that they are fully capable of competition against the pro and relish the thought of flying against him and attempting to out-fly him. It might be added that they often do. With the introduction of a professional and amateur class, we are afraid that many model builders will quit and that many modelers-to-be will never start.

"We are strongly opposed to professionalism, unnecessary trophies, and small first place prizes."

We must agree with Mr. McDonald that practically no contestant in the U.S. could live off his winnings, let alone pay his expenses travelling around from meet to meet. Therefore, there can be no "professional" class in the sense that there is in tennis or golf. As for those who work in the industry in a full-time capacity, that is another story, it is quite possible that a few far-sighted souls will set a good example for their "commercial" brethren by not grabbing off all the good awards at small meets to the dismay of non-expert flyers not employed in the industry.

Actually, it is in the smaller club and

The Miracle Engine at a Miracle Price

Genie 29

Only $6.95 Ready To Run

HIGHEST VALUE

COMPARE!

Genuine Silver Breaker Points • Doehler-Jarvis High Pressure Die Castings • Beryllium Copper Breaker Spring • Transparent Tank • Fuel Gauge • Chromium Wearing Surfaces • Microfinished • and many other features not found in engines costing two and three times as much!

NOT A KIT!

Boys! Here is the engine you've always wanted. An engine that's been acclaimed the "easiest starting gas engine," it's the lightest weight class B engine—only 4 ounces complete, it's economical to run, long lasting and available at a reasonable price. Genie gives you everything! Compare the Genie 29 with any other Class B engine on the market at any price!

The Genie 29 has been developed by our staff—men with 15 and 20 years' experience—to give you a low-priced engine that incorporates the features of the highest priced engines available today plus additional features found in no other engine! No expense has been spared to make the Genie 29 an engine you can depend upon for *fun in flying*. High pressure Doehler-Jarvis die-castings, genuine silver contact points that eliminate pitting, Beryllium copper breaker point spring for smooth, constant operation, a transparent fuel tank and a gauge to estimate running time, chromium wearing surfaces, pressure lubrication of the piston and crankshaft, a Champion spark plug—all these features and many others make the Genie 29 the *best buy at any price!*

SPECIFICATIONS: 1/6th horsepower, weight 4 ounces complete with tank and plug, displacement .29 cubic inches, R.P.M. 300 to 10,800, Class B in A.M.A. Rules

LOWEST PRICE $6.95 Ready To Run

Jobbers & Dealers : write
BOB TAGLE c/o Sales Associates
512 Fifth Avenue, New York 17

If you cannot obtain the Genie from your dealer send $1—we will ship C.O.D. or send $6.95 and we will pay postage and insurance.

Genie Models
Dept. M-127
Box 99 Old Chelsea New York 11, N. Y.

Out of The Carton . . . Ready to Run

$21.50

Class "B." Displ. .297. Bore 21/32. Stroke 7/8". Wgt. 6½ ozs. Comp. Ratio 18/1.

DRONE Diesel—FIRST Open Stunt '47 Nationals

NATIONAL Championship at NEW economy!

DRONE—by itself, without the array of costly accessories delivered history-making, record-breaking performance! DRONE "did" everything in the book—to beat BIGGER engines (to .73 displ.) COSTLIER engines (up to $32.50 bare!) and an army of "souped-up" engines! Take-off, level flying, vertical climb, wing-over, vertical dive, inverted flying, 5 consecutive inverted outside loops, inverted spectacles, 5 consecutive upright loops, touch-and-go landing, square loops, power stalls, balloon-bursting, target-pickps!

ALL THESE 1sts In '47 Contest Competition

'47 Detroit Nationals . . . Jersey City . . . East-West Eliminations . . . Harrisburg . . . Penn State Championship . . . Buffalo Contest . . . Philadelphia Flying Circus . . . N.Y. Mirror Flying Fair . . . Norristown Contest.

FREE-FLITE ATTACHMENT

Positive engine speed control: 1500 to 12,000 RPM.

Ingeniously simplified—*and unfailing!*—Dual purpose accessory. Easily, quickly attached over intake tube, fastened with self-tapping screws. Gives positive cut-off for free flight, equally effective control for captive flying. Invaluable aid for contest work or leisure flights. $2.00.

V. C. head

For new, interesting VARIABLE COMPRESSION experiments with DRONE

Interchangeable "V-C" head—key to fascinating experiments with the versatility and simplicity of diesel. With "V-C" temporarily replacing the regular GOLD CROWN head (a matter of minutes) you can adjust ratio from fixed 18/1 down to 5/1 and into infinity! Conduct your own experiments with various fuels now available for diesels, observe performance efficiency at varying ratios—"V-C" is like owning 2 DRONES with double the pleasure! Allen wrench (included free with "V-C" head) adjusts movable contra piston. Complete $3.50.

(DRONE Gold Crown Diesel is shipped with regular 18/1 compression ratio for maximum efficiency.)

READY! Assembly-Kits to make Robert Tucker's NATIONAL CHAMPION.

HOT-ROCK

Spectacular diesel-power flyer. Masterful design, construction simplicity, control response. 36" span, 24" L. Pre-fab parts, rubber wheels. $3.50.

DRONETTE

Consistent contest winning design by Leon Shulman. Easy-to-build "pre-fab" assembly kit, includes rubber wheels! Complete $3.50.

SOON! Secret-Weapon for DIESEL-FLYING!

DRONE RIGHT BLEND TESTED BLEND DIESEL FUEL

Requires no "doctoring" for top-notch performance! Insist on DRONE Fuel, $1 qt. (slightly higher west of Mississippi)

DRONE ENGINEERING CO.
125 BROAD ST. • ELIZABETH, N.J.

DESIGNED FOR *SPEED* and STUNT FLYING!

THE HALL RACER by RANGER

18-INCH WING SPAN
12-INCH FUSELAGE

Note These Fine RANGER Features:

- Die-cut tail assembly
- Die-cut fire wall
- Aluminum-hub rubber wheels
- Solid wings
- Pre-formed landing gear
- Slide controller
- Designed by AVRUM ZEIR

A low-priced, controlled line, SCALE Model Racer for Class A Competition.

Only $2.95
At Your Dealer

RANGER AIRCRAFT MODELS
1963 86th Street • Brooklyn, N. Y.

city contests where the gripes have been registered when the industryite walked off with all the hardware or cash. No one we know of has yet suggested that in the bigger meets where many a hobby shop employee, owner, manufacturer or paid designer compete against one another as well as against Joe-the-Unprofessional, a line of demarcation be established between the Simon-pure amateur and the industry flyer.

A little common sense liberally applied in the smaller meets by the industry entrant should do the trick—maybe there are times when such individuals should *help* instead of *fly*. Unwise is the manufacturer, designer or hobby shop owner who builds up illwill by competing against his customers in smaller meets unless such competition is welcomed.

* *

On the subject of competition, the past season certainly has seen plenty. As this is being written two notices arrive listing meets scheduled for the same Sunday in towns less than 10 miles apart. Both contests are bound to suffer. The '47 season produced more meets with less coordination than any in our memory. There were a number of good meets, but an even greater number of poorly run competitions.

It's a crying shame that for all the hard honest work that goes into most meets, so many should go astray on a few minor points which pull down the general level of the competition. Obviously, what is needed is better coordination between clubs in the same metropolitan area, between clubs in the same state. Regional differences and conflicts in flying dates should be ironed out by creation of regional councils—like the fine working Mid-States Model Aeronautical Association in the mid-west.

Even the National meet was guilty this year of too great reliance on volunteer personnel unskilled in timing or recording. A great many man-hours of preparation went for naught when enthusiastic but untrained timers were utilized.

The greatest fault with the entire model aviation picture right now—the activity as well as the industry—is that all emphasis is on "expertism." No one seems interested in helping the younger and newer recruits. Most clubs look down on rubber flying; many hobby shop operators turn up their noses at the possible sale of inexpensive beginner's kits; all the emphasis is on the expert who can very well look after himself.

For that reason we were somewhat disappointed in the initial programs of the Institute of Air Age Activities and the American Legion, when both started out with the big "for-experts-only" meets. Maybe these organizations will work down to the little fellow one of these days. We sure hope so. As things stand now, nobody much is helping the "expert of tomorrow."

Any and all worthwhile ideas on how beginners can be encouraged, new model flyers brought into the picture, and bigger and more active clubs set up for the non-experts will be much appreciated and will be given considerable publicity here.

* *

So, Mr. Bucholz and Mr. McDonald, and all club leaders, contest directors and activity boosters everywhere, let's put on our thinking caps and see what we can develop in the way of *beginner* interest. Let's encourage new modelers, and when we have 10 new novice flyers for each expert active today, then can we settle down again to discuss professionals vs. amateurs, speed flyers vs. stunt champs.

As for us, we're going to concentrate on ways and means of getting more folks active in model aviation. Are you with us?

Then, how about some ideas on the subject?

PHOTO CREDITS

Page		
2	*Upper*	Glenn L. Martin Co.
	Lower	Acme
12, 13		J. L. Mackenzie
		Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.
15	*Top*	Harold G. Martin
	Lower	Halz Studios
19	*All*	Harold G. Martin

WINTERTIME IS CLEVELAND MODEL BUILDING TIME

See Your Dealer Now for these Popular Models

MFM (Master Flying Model) Kits are the World's Finest

First Plane to Bomb Tokyo!

55" North American B-25 MITCHELL, MFM Kit..... $9.50

Many Other MFM's Too!

$3.00 to $8.50

World's Deadliest Bomber! 48½ Martin B-26 "MARAUDER" MFM Kit $9.50

"Workhorse of the Air"!

This is the scale model supreme of the Douglas DC-3. Huge 70¾" span. MFM Kit. **$14.50**

"Almost Like Building a Real Plane!"

Big 49½" Northrop BLACK WIDOW P-61. MFM Kit $14.50

FAVORITE KITS

All gas kits are dry and complete except for power units

Sensational Tether Toppers

Real *plus* models in looks, performance and speed. Engineered for easy, quick construction.

TOPPER II 16" span (for A & B) Dry Kit..... $2.25

TOPPER III 20" span (for B & C) Dry Kit..... $3.00

STINSON RELIANT

Last word in radio control jobs. Many prefabricated parts. Fly it tether or free flight. Span 82½"..... $17.50

FAMOUS PLAYBOY TRIO

Senior Playboy—"C" $6.00

Junior Playboy—"B" 3.25

Baby Playboy—"A" 1.00

Build These Famous Cleveland Gliders

They Soar for Hours!

Easily Built!

10-Ft. Albatross, $4.00 6-Ft. Condor (shown), $1.00 4-Ft. Eaglet, 50c

30" Contest Flyers

Aeronca CHIEF

Can be flown rubber, CO2 or "A" Line Fling too!..... $1.00

Beechcraft BONANZA

Beautiful performer with CO2 motor $1.00

36" Famous War Beauties!

LOCKHEED P-38 LIGHTNING

Most spectacular and colorful fighter of World War II..... $1.50

BLACK WIDOW P-61

Famed Night Fighter of World War II..... $1.50

WHEN YOU ORDER: See Your Local Hobby Dealer FIRST! If you are then unable to get C-D's, do not accept substitute makes, but order direct, and include 25c for packing-postage. **Minimum order, $1.00. No C.O.D.'s.** Special Delivery in U.S., 25c extra. (Ohio Residents: Add 3% sales tax). Military men stationed outside continental U.S., U.S. Possessions, Canadian, and Mexican customers—add 10%; all other foreign customers, add 20% for special handling, etc., in addition to 25c packing-postage charge. All kit contents and prices subject to change or cancellation without notice.

DEALERS: Double your Cleveland business by having a complete stock—and using our merchandising sales material. Order Kits from your jobber—write us direct for sales helps.

SEND FOR FREE JUMBO FOLDER

or pick one up at your dealer. Lists complete top quality line of 1947 C-D kits.

CLEVELAND MODEL & SUPPLY CO.

World's Largest Manufacturers of Quality Model Aircraft Lines—Since 1919

4513M1 Lorain Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio, U.S.A.

GAS MODELERS! FOUR BOOKS YOU MUST HAVE $1.00 EACH POSTPAID

MODEL GAS ENGINE HANDBOOK $1.00 p.p.

150 pages of the theory and practice of model gas engine operation. 15 chapters. 83 pictures, cuts and diagrams. Instruction sheets for 50 different engines. Blueprints, trouble shooting. Chock full of information for the beginner. CONTENTS: Theory and Practice, Specifications of Engines, Blueprints and Instructions for Building Two Engines, Directory of Model Engine Manufacturers, Dictionary of Model Gas Engine Terms, etc

CONTROL-LINERS

How To Build and Fly Them $1.00 p.p.

An encyclopedia for the model gas engine enthusiast. How to use your engine in planes, boats, cars. 170 pages, 15 chapters, 92 cuts, pictures and diagrams. All modelers need this for handy reference. CONTENTS: Free Flight Planes, Control Line Planes, Race Cars, Model Boats, Radio Control, Looking Ahead, Winning Contests, Club Organization and Directory, Gas Engine Construction Data, A.M.A. Rules, Books and Publications, Latest Engine Instruction Sheets, Dictionary of Terms, etc., etc

OVER 100,000 OF THESE BOOKS SOLD TO DATE.

GAS MODEL PLANE CONSTRUCTION $1.00 p.p.

A complete book of 150 pages on how to construct your gas model planes —both free flight and control line. Comprehensive without being technical, the beginner and expert alike will find the answers to their problems. CONTENTS: Gas Model Structures, Tools, Basic Glue Joints, Fuselages, Wings, Tail Surfaces, Mounting Engines, Mounting Accessories, Sanding, Covering, Doping, Finishing and Repairs, etc.

GAS MODELERS GUIDE $1.00 p.p.

A really informative, constructive and USEFUL book on the history, theory and practice of building and flying U-Control planes—how the sport started, types, designs. 157 pages, 160 pictures and diagrams, 17 chapters. CONTENTS: History, Methods of Flying, Types of Models, Basic Design, Structural Design, Flight Controls, Engine, etc. Controls, Construction, Power Plants, Details, Shaping and Sanding, Covering, Doping, Final Assembly, Props, Flying, Contests.

FREE: Send for our big, illustrated, 24 page catalog listing hundreds of popular gas model items.

MODELERS: If you can't get these vital books at your local hobby store, enclose remittance and order direct from us. Only $1 per book postpaid.

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, INC.

156 West 22nd Street, Dept. M-127 New York 11, New York

Headquarters for MOTORS

AVAILABLE!

Rotary Valve Ohl. "60"..... $6.00
Also for Ohl. "19" or "23"..... $5.00
Postpaid
(Specify Upright or Inverted)

U-CONTROL KITS

Goldberg Trainee	$ 3.50
Zing	4.95
Monogram Jr. Whirlwind	2.95
Whirlwind	7.95
Stanzel Shark G-5	4.95
Sharkadet	3.95
Dmeco Special Jr.	3.95
Special	7.95
Walker Fireball	7.95

FREE FLIGHT

Coronet "46"	$ 2.50
Humdinger "52"	$ 3.95
Miss Tiny "46"	3.65
Cub Coupe "40"	1.95
Powerhouse "41"	3.95
Powerhouse "56"	4.95
Powerhouse "62"	5.95
Ranger "44"	3.00
Zipper "54"	5.95

ENGINES (less Coil & Condenser)

Elf Single	$21.50
Elf Twin	34.50
Elf Four (as available)	64.50
Forster "29"	$19.50
Forster "99"	24.75
Hornet "60"	35.00
K & B Torpedo "24"	16.50
K & B Torpedo "29"	18.50
McCoy "29"	19.50
McCoy "49"	25.00
McCoy "60"	35.00
Ohl. "19" or "23"	9.95
Ohl. "60"	11.95
Orwick "23"	24.95
Orwick "64"	32.50
Burgess M-5	75.00

ACCESSORIES

Kencraft Control Handle	$ 1.00
Aero Quality Coil	/3.00
Aero Featherweight Coil	2.50
Smith Competitor Coil	1.95
Smith Firecracker Coil	2.75
Metal Condenser	.35
Austin Timer	1.50
Flight Line Metal Reel	1.25
Blue Devil Control Lines Flexible 50 ft.	2.60
Flexible 70 ft.	3.25

SEND 10c FOR 32 PAGE CATALOGUE! Get your copy of our big illustrated 32-page catalog showing over 150 engines and kits, 9 full pages of the best in gas model accessories, and many other grand items.

ORDER BY MAIL $1.00 is smallest order accepted. Add 15c on orders to $3.00. 25c on those over $3.00 for packing and shipping. No C.O.D.'s. Send money order or check with orders.

Dept. M-22, 3921 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 6, Calif. Tel. WEbster 5808

"JAY" SIMMONS MODEL SPECIALTIES

West Coast Tips

(*Continued from page 33*)

Everything is under control at all times, and the meet really moves along.

Our good friends from El Paso — Don Hogan, Don Guthrie, Bob Parker, Smiley Evans, Horace Sowell, Ed Salguero, Herman Young, H. H. Shryock and Charley Bowman, all members of the *El Paso Miniature Motors Club*, are back in town. There is an old saying that Texans sure do get around. This group is the living personification of that statement. In the last four months, they traveled something like 2500 miles in a bus they chartered for attending model meets. Their itinerary: Belen, Las Cruces, Carlsbad, Albuquerque, N.M.; Odessa, Tex.; and Tucson, Ariz.

The members pay their own way, and the club treasury absorbs any extras. (Incidentally, this club has a nice sum in the treasury, due mostly to the promotion efforts of the club, which have been crowned with success. Remember International Aviation Day? Well, these boys really threw a shindig at El Paso on that day. This year's meet will be held Dec. 6-7.

Don Hogan tells us that through the activity of their group there are now model clubs in Chihuahua City and Mexico City, Old Mexico. That is a definitely worthwhile undertaking, and we are heartily in favor of it. It might be a lesson to the modelers in San Diego to extend their good wishes southward also.

Incidentally, here's a little squib on Donal Hogan. He is the guiding light of the *El Paso Club*, being president, and owning a model shop (Donal's Model Supplies); the boys just naturally have a place to meet, right in the shop. Don is also one of the topnotch stunt artists of the club, as well as a very good team stunt man. Now this is enough qualifications to get anyone mentioned in this column, but we have one more item to report: Don does all of this activity from a wheel chair! Now we think this is admirable from the standpoint of sheer guts, but also look at the inspiration a guy like Don gives to the bedridden and tied-down kids all over the country. We think he is great!

Don't forget International Aviation Day —El Paso, Tex. Celebrations begin Dec. 4 and continue until Dec. 7. Model contest Dec. 6-7.

* *

We have another contest to mention which will be held in Ontario by the *Valley Model Sky Hawks* on Nov. 30. There will be three breakdowns in age groups: Junior, Senior, and Open, with the Open class further broken down into expert and amateur classes. There will be 16 first-place trophies and corresponding awards for 2nd and 3rd.

Sponsor is the Ontario Y Men's Club. Events will be A.B.C. Speed, Precision, Scale, and Team Stunt. The contest is open to all, and Ontario hospitality will prevail.

On that score, we would like to mention that Ontario is the site of the Valley Miniature Racing Car Assoc., and the operating headquarters for such race car big shots as Dick McCoy, Wilmer White, Charley Lamb, Clarence Benskin, Hoppy Hopkins and many others. Woody Woodward, Contest Director, is himself a well known racing man, and these boys really go out of their way to make you feel "to home," so plan on having a good time.

* *

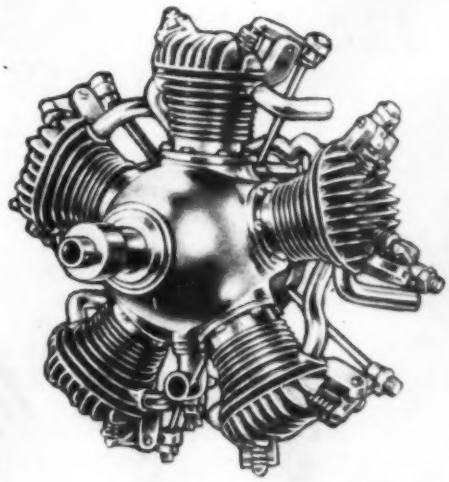
LAST MINUTE FLASH!

Just under the deadline, we give you the results of the Sept. 21 *Anaheim Balsa Butchers* meet. Keith Storey became "Mr. Big" out West when he won both Class C and Class B speed events and tied for first in Class A speed with Ed Sharp who teamed with Don Newberger. This is one of the first times we have ever seen a tie with hundredth second watches, but there it was to prove the exception. Ed Sharp took the trophy on the flip of a coin.

In the precision event, Ed Landsberg demonstrated real skill to nose out Don Gulotta and J. C. Yates. Bob Palmer's gorgeous Lockheed *Altair* took the scale event over a bevy of beautiful ships.

FLY THE BURGESS M-5
IN A WACO UPF-7

You'll be PROUD to own...



It's The FINEST!

The BURGESS *M-5 5 Cylinder Miniature Engine*

Here's What People Say About the Burgess M-5...

- *"Your M-5 motor is surely a masterpiece."* — LAKEWOOD, R. I.
- *"I have at last found an engine I am interested in."* — VULCAN, ALBERTA, CANADA.
- *"Your engine opens up a whole new field of model airplane possibilities . . ."* — MADISON, WIS.
- *"It is the motor I have been waiting years for."* — BANGOR, MICH.
- *"I don't believe a model builder like myself could ask for anything more in an engine."* — UTICA, N. Y.
- *"I have one and it is a great little engine."* — PIQUA, OHIO.

EXACTING scale builders who have longed for a multiple cylinder engine designed to make their miniature planes look and act like the *real* thing will be proud to own the Burgess M-5.

The M-5 is custom built for those who want the *finest*. Five quiet cylinders . . . throttle control . . . satisfying power! No other model engine has these features.

Mounted on your test stand or in actual control line or radio controlled flight, the Burgess M-5 is in a class by itself. Be the *first* in your community to own one.

See Your Dealer—or Write for Full Information

BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY

HANDICRAFT DIVISION • LAKE ZURICH, ILLINOIS

SERVICE SPECIALISTS!

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Famous all Ball Bearing McCoy, **$42.50**

The McCOY Racing Engine.....$35.00
The McCOY Hot Rod $42.50
The McCOY Super Streamliner.....$42.50

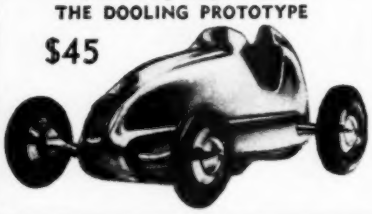
PARTS ANNOUNCEMENT!!!

C&R WHEELS AND TIRES
FRANCISCO FUELS

COMING SOON: The NEW DOOLING MOTORS. Orders being accepted now.

THE DOOLING PROTOTYPE

$45



"Hornet" $35

We are National Distributors for this record breaking wonder.

NEW HORNET MAGNETOS!

Boats & Race Cars $22.75

For Aircraft $24.75

"Railroad Flash"

Dealers: Write today. Operate an outstanding and profitable rail department. We carry complete lines of "0" and "HO" Kits from Picard, Varney, Mantua, A-C, Skyline, Ideal, Lehigh, True-Scale, Pittman, Starline and Pioneer.

Racing Hydroplanes are available again! DEALERS: Write, wire or phone!

"Immediate Delivery on All Orders."

TROST

Model Airplanes and Hobbies
3111 W. 63rd St., Chicago, Ill.

Best in CO-2 Flying!

FLASH! Aug. 24th, JUDY wins first place, Chatham Field, Savannah.

KITS: $1.50 ea. If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct adding 15c for packing and postage and include your dealer's name and address.

TOPPER Span 26"

KITS CONTAIN: Accurately cut sheets printed in bright blue lines, formed gear, hardware, plywood firewall, silkspan, full size plan and new type wing construction featuring full depth spars.

JUDY SPAN 41½"

REBEL AIRCRAFT MODELS
232 W. St. Julian St. Savannah, Ga.

STOP WATCHES

• 15 Jewel Elgins • Precision Movements • Sweep Second Hands • One-tenth Second Timing

While They Last! **$9.95** Sent Postpaid

Limited supply of $39.95 values being sacrificed for quick sale. ORDER TODAY this precision movement STOP WATCH which was used by Army Air Corps Navigators. Ideal for sport enthusiasts. Money back guarantee if not satisfied.

ORDER TODAY—Sorry, no C.O.D.s

BROPAR DISTRIBUTORS, P. O. BOX 275, DEPT. 71-A, SAN ANTONIO 6, TEXAS

"Rite-Pitch" WINS EVERYWHERE

WORLD'S FASTEST SELLING GAS MODEL PROPELLERS!!!

SENSATIONAL HIGHEST SPEEDS...
For Speed Flyers!!!

FASTEST CLIMB...
For Free Flight!!!

DAZZLING CONTROL...
For Stunt, Acrobatic and Precision Flying!!!

8"—9"—10"—11" ..... 50c List
12"—13"—14" ..... 60c List

ALL DIAMETERS ARE MADE IN 6"—8"—10" and 12" PITCH FOR CONTROL-LINE OR FREE FLIGHT.

More Contest Winners Use "RITE-PITCH" Than All Other Makes Combined. Be A Winner! Use "Rite-Pitch"

THE ONLY COMPLETE "PRICE-MAINTAINED" PROPELLER LINE FOR STUNT—SPEED—FREE FLIGHT—AT A PRICE YOU WILL APPRECIATE. Contest winners everywhere ask for—insist on—and buy "RITE-PITCH." Get the "RITE-PITCH" Propeller-Engine Recommendation Chart at your dealers or write us.

DEALERS: All Jobbers who have your interests at heart and want you to make money can fill your order.

JOBBERS: Contact us today! CANADA! MEXICO! ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES!

We want your business. Send orders to our Export Dept. 9, S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill. We will make prompt shipments.

Bob Roberts RITE-PITCH 110 W. 7th Ave., Gary, Ind.

Diesels Grow Up

(*Continued from page* 32)

engine. One is the same as in our fixed motors, but the other is entirely different. The latter piston is in the top of the cylinder and faces the working piston. This so called contra-piston is raised and lowered by a screw device, thus raising and lowering the compression ratio of the motor. The main argument in favor of this arrangement is that the engine can run on a more diversified diet of fuels; also, we must admit the novice will find variable compression engines easier to start.

For our own purposes, we find the variable and fixed compression ratio diesels about equal in starting, since once we've learned how, even the most stubborn of the diesels starts easily. The great range of fuels used in the various diesels left us rather confused, what with our large stable of engines, until we discovered a simple trick. We found that all our engines will run on the same fuel, a three parts ether one part oil blend. While this may not be the case with your individual motors, a mixture can be found with a little experimenting which will run any and all diesels you may have. The ability to run the *Mite* on a fuel intended for the *Drone*, or the *Movo* on this same fuel, was something we had to prove (even to engine mfrs.)—but it can be done.

Let's look at each diesel by itself.

MOVO D2→This is an imported diesel and the first to appear in any quantity in the U.S. It has a displacement of .200, if our metric system conversions are to be trusted. We found a 10" dia. 6" pitch prop to be best for general use, and feel the *Movo* is best suited for free flight work, or for small sport flying U-Control models. A *Movo* was tried in a model speed boat and gave some surprisingly good results. The *Movo* seems easiest to start at its maximum compression ratio; this adjustment also affords the most power.

MITE—is a Brooklyn born engine, designed by Howard Manderville and developed by Walter Schroeder and Bill Seidler. For some time it held the AMA speed record for class I U-Control speed. Its .099 displacement places it at the bottom of our size category, but it puts out an amazing amount of power. An 8" dia. prop with an 8" pitch appear to be best suited for U-Control work. It is interesting to note that the *Mite* has the shortest stroke for its bore of any diesel, which accounts for its higher speeds. We tried this fixed compression job in various models including a two channel radio control model, with excellent results.

DeLONG—We tried this out at the De Long factory in Cleveland, before it had reached the market. It's a variable compression ratio engine, with a .299 displacement. We found it easy starting, and it seemed to put out considerable power. We saw it test flown in a Bipe stunt ship, and the results were very satisfactory. It's designed by Mr. DeLong of Super Motors, who also developed the *DeLong 30* gasoline engine.

C.I.E.—Barney Snyder of the Compression Ignition Engines division of Modelcraft sent us a *C.I.E.* which was tested in a U-Control model. This engine is a variable compression ratio job with a displacement of .144. It swings a 9-6 prop quite adequately and starts well. We got better results with a heavier grade of oil than recommended and found that the engine started easiest with a very low compression ratio, and tuned in nicely to peak power when the compression ratio control was advanced.

EDCO—We were unable to make any

actual tests on the *Edco* but are told that it can swing a 12-10 prop with ease and at reasonably high speeds. The engine has the shortest stroke to bore ratio of any engine, other than the *Mite*. The *Edco* factory ran tests for us which showed that the engine performed nicely on our recommended three to one fuel.

DRONE—We have been flying with the *Drone* for several months now and find its .297 displacement gives adequate power to handle ships which would be considered as excessively heavy for an equal displacement gasoline engine. We have had particular fun with *Drone*-powered P-39 scale models. The *Drone* can take these plastic prefabricated ships along at a lively 60 mph and has adequate power for stunts and emergencies. Leon Shulman's peppy little diesel runs equally well with a 10-12 or an 11-10 prop.

H & H—This is a glow plug engine; it contains a tiny coil in its cylinder head. This coil is heated by an external battery for starting, but once the engine is started the battery may be disconnected and the engine continues to run since the firing of its fuel serves to keep the coil hot. It is not a true diesel but is probably as much a diesel as are our compression ignition engines, so it is mentioned here. The manufacturer recommends use of a starter with this engine as "it is difficult to flip the propeller fast enough, and use of a starter saves on batteries."

DIESELIZED GASOLINE ENGINES—There are several "super" hot fuels which make it possible to operate most conventional gasoline engines as diesels. The use of Liquid Dynamite, and of TNT, the two fuels mentioned, makes it possible to take advantage of the weight saving feature of diesel engines with a gasoline engine.

When these fuels are used the sparkplug electrodes are allowed to become hot while the engine is started as a regular gasoline engine. Once the plug electrodes become hot, the ignition is disconnected and the motor continues to run, since the hot electrodes fire the fuel. Thus we see that our gasoline engines are converted, by merely changing the fuel, into glow plug diesels.

It should be noted that all engines will not operate on these fuels. Only those gasoline engines with very good piston fits are successful with this system. However, the compression ratio need not be excessively high, although for top speed this ratio is usually raised above normal. Special propeller recommendations have been made by the manufacturer of these fuels, and when the fuel is purchased be sure to get a copy of the fuel maker's instruction sheet.

If possible, it is recommended that you increase the compression of your motor by lowering the head when planning to use this method of operation. Another valuable hint is the reduction in size of sparkplug electrodes. If you file down as much of the electrodes as possible they will become hot more readily and stay hotter, thus assuring better "dieseling."

For those of you who are just becoming acquainted with the diesel motor we recommend that you read our last article in conjunction with this one. Next time you go out flying with that new diesel job, don't worry if you forget to take your booster batteries—you won't need them anyway!

* * *

EDITOR'S NOTE: As fully explained in the June 1947 issue by Mr. Bayha, the term "diesel" as applied to these engines is a misnomer. They are actually compression ignition engines, but the name "diesel" is so widely used in the model field and is so much handier than "compression ignition engine" that it has been used throughout this article.

To Brighten Your Christmas Shopping

AUSTIN-Craft

Pays the Freight!

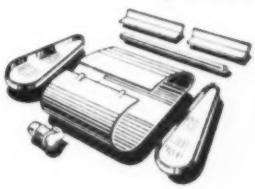
All shipments PREPAID. This means Modelers, Dealers, and Distributors.

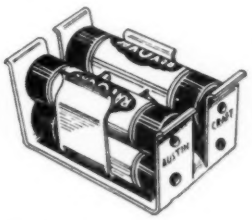
Check your needs below and take to your dealer. If no dealer in your community, send order direct.

☐ **A-C Standard Timer**
Used the world over. Length 1¾", ⅝" at base, 1" at top **$1.50**

☐ ***New A-C Baby Timer***
"TIMERETTE"
New improved model of famous A-C Baby Timer. Only 1½" long—⅜" at base—1" at top. Airdraulic principle—can't jam. Identical quality and parts with standard world famous A-C Timer..... **$1.50**

☐ **A-C WEDGE GAS TANK**
New A-C accessory for U-Control. Solves problem of fuel flow in all positions and at all speeds. "Hot" fuel metal kit—complete..... **75c**





☐ **AUSTINCRAFT BATTERY BOXES**
Strong spring tension provides POSITIVE CONTACT. Batteries won't tear loose in crack-up, and box can be balance adjusted from outside plane. No soldering. Holes drilled. 4 Pen Cells, 2 Pen Cells, Medium 1", Large 1¼". CHOICE EACH **40c**

☐ **A-C BOOSTER PLUG-IN**
A long-needed improvement! Self-polarizing, so can't be plugged in "backwards." Eliminates cumbersome clips and risk of shorting batteries. Knurled turned plug with solid brass contact points and husky fibroid receptacle. Complete only..... **30c**

Check These Famous A-C Accessories

PERFORMANCE! CONVENIENCE! APPEARANCE!

☐ **FUEL PUMP BOTTLE** For gas or diesel mixture. 4 oz. 75c

☐ **UNIVERSAL NEEDLE VALVE** Thousands sold. Neoprene tube included 60c

☐ **EXHAUST STACKS** For O&R 19, 23, 60, Bantam, Forster 29. No soldering or riveting. Specify engine 35c

☐ **DIESEL MOTOR MOUNTS** 1¼"x3¼" Pair ..... 25c; 2½"x3½" Pair 35c

☐ **HI-TENSION HEAD** Oil & Gas proof. Strong lugs 15c

☐ **HUB CAPS** Lathe-turned with set screws. For 3/32" or ⅛" axle. Pair 25c

☐ **PINT FUEL PUMP** Blue top—28 mm. for flat top cans & bottles. Red top—27 mm. for cone-shaped cans 75c

☐ **FLEX NEEDLE VALVE EXTENSION** Hurry! while they last 35c

☐ **HI-O GAS TANK KIT** Assemble in 10 min. No soldering 50c

☐ **PLUG WRENCH** Saves head fins. Fits any plug 15c

☐ **TUNGSTEN POINTS** Screws, soldering lugs, fibre washers. Set 35c

☐ **HEX SPINNER NUT** Enhance beauty of your model. Fine lathe-turned nose cap 25c

Prices subject to change without notice

AUSTIN Craft 431 So. Victory Blvd. BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

STOP
send for our catalogue
NOW
LOOK
FOR THE OFFERS FREE
in our GIGANTIC catalogue
ONLY 10c Fully illustrated catalogue, with hundreds of items, at sensationally low prices. It's bigger, better than ever with all the post-war items.
See its Lionel and American Flyer trains, Roadmaster bicycles, wheels, and many other items. Send only 10c to cover handling and mailing.
FREE
National Champion DeLong 30 motors.
Bicycle Accessories.
Prizes.
Prizes.
EARN MONEY
Be a Cleveland Cycle and Model Salesman. Sell our guaranteed line of fast moving, nationally advertised products. Earn big money in your spare time. Send only $1 and we will send you our order blanks and full particulars. With our prices you can sell dealers in your city.
Model Flying Club Officers Attention
We have an outstanding proposition for you. Write today—give club name.
WE HAVE
SURPLUS MOTORS
Drastically reduced name brands. Class A, B, and C engines. See our catalogue for prices.
BICYCLES
Roadmaster, Schwinn, Huffman, the beautiful Airflo line at low prices. See or catalogue.
TRAIN REPAIRS
Authorized Lionel service depot. We will repair your train in our modern train repair department. Box equipment, insure, and mail it. We will repair and return it C.O.D. Send 10c for train catalogue.
BICYCLES PLANES TRAINS
CLEVELAND CYCLE & MODEL CO
14679-81 EUCLID • CLEVELAND, O

Sub-Midget CO-2

(Continued from page 21)

point. Note that the grain of this piece runs fore and aft.

Now cement one side in place. The sides are of 1/16" soft stock with the grain running up and down. Since you probably won't have a sheet wide enough for a whole side it may be put on in pieces. Fasten the two uprights also of 1/16" thick sheet, then attach the other side.

The motor makers recommend use of the metal eraser holder on a lead pencil to cut the tank hole and this was found quite satisfactory; a 1/4" round file was used to trim the hole for a snug fit. The motor and tank may be permanently glued in place but we never glued ours and it hasn't worked loose, even after dozens of flights. The tank is held at its forward end between the two 1/16" thick uprights that were inserted before the sides were glued in place. Notches for the feed pipe and the charging nipple prevent the power unit from twisting.

The fuselage nose is tapered to a round shape and the edges rounded off smoothly. If desired, a cockpit with tiny celluloid windshield and a streamlined headrest may be added. The last step is to cut out the bottom of the fuselage aft of the cockpit so that the wing can be installed.

WING—This is made of soft 1/16" balsa. Cut to the proper outline, then taper the rear edge on the top and round off the nose. It is best to make the wing in one piece, curve it to airfoil shape, then cut it at the center and glue together with the proper dihedral.

Only two ribs are used, made of 1/8" thick fairly hard sheet. Cut the top to the airfoil shape shown, leaving them about 1/4" high at the deepest point. Dampen the top of the entire wing—don't soak, just moisten your finger in water and rub over the surface. Allow the water to soak in for five minutes, then bend the wing to the approximate airfoil shape, making the undercamber a bit deeper than required. When the water has practically dried out, cement the two ribs in place.

After the wing is thoroughly dry cut it in two at the center, sand the edges so they will meet squarely, and reglue with the tips raised to specified dihedral height.

The completed wing is now fastened in the cutout of the fuselage; trim the section of fuselage you removed so it will fit snugly, and glue in place.

TAIL AND BOOMS—The two tail booms of 1/8" thick rather soft balsa are now cut and the landing gear wires bound and glued to the forward end. The undersides of the two ribs are trimmed so that the booms fit against them vertically and in line with the centerline of the fuselage.

Assembly of fuselage, wing and booms should be such that the lower front edge of the wing is 3/32" higher than the trailing edge, when the fuselage and booms are horizontal. Check this carefully to make sure the wing is at the proper angle of incidence.

The tail surfaces are all of 1/16" soft balsa sanded smooth, with leading edges rounded and trailing edges tapered to a blunt knife edge.

The tail skid is simply cemented to the underside of the stab. Wheels of celluloid were used on the prototype and strips of bond paper 1/4" wide were glued to the landing gear wires to take away the spidery look.

FINISHING—When the model is completely assembled, go over it with fine sandpaper, then apply a thin coat of one-half dope—one-half thinner. When dry, sand again with very fine paper. This treatment adds a bit of weight but seems to pay off in a smoother surface and thus higher efficiency. A few details, such as aileron markings and wing and tail stripes, were added by using colored tissue doped on.

Since the wing is made of soft stock it is wise to dope a strip of tissue over the leading edge—if you don't do this, twigs, branches and even large weeds will leave their mark following collisions.

The propeller is cut from medium hard wood (not balsa, as a reasonable amount of flywheel effect is desirable) from the block specified. Sand well and give it several coats of dope. Balance the prop carefully on a short piece of wire supported on razor blade edges, then fasten it in place. A hollow headed bolt of proper size makes a handy wrench for the tiny prop nut.

FLYING—Due to the sweepback of the wing leading edge, the model should balance at approximately the center of the wing, at its widest point. It is quite likely that weight in the form of solder or lead shot will be needed; this should be inserted in a hole at the nose of the fuselage until the proper balance is attained.

It was found desirable to use a small amount of downthrust; the approximate thrust line is shown on the drawing and is attained by slanting the entire motor and tank, with the tank nose lowest.

It will be necessary to warp the wing in order to counteract the torque. On the model shown, a right hand prop was used and was simply reversed to work as a pusher, so it now turns clockwise as viewed from the rear. (The motor runs equally well in either direction.) Therefore, the left wingtip (as viewed from the rear) was warped down a bit. Also, it is desirable to give a bit of right rudder—that is, bend the rear edge of one rudder about 1/16" to the right as viewed from the rear. The correct adjustment is obtained when the ship circles rather steeply in the direction produced by torque, when under power, and circles in the opposite direction when gliding.

The first step before flying is started—and after the model has been balanced with nose weight as noted previously—is to try a glide or two over long grass. Make adjustments with the stabilizer trailing edge so that the glide is as flat as possible, but with no trace of stalling.

You are now ready for power flights; charge up the tank and get set for a good chase. If the model glides smoothly but stalls under power, increase the downthrust. Needless to say, a model of this size and weight should be flown in calm weather only, although when correctly adjusted it will be surprisingly stable even in windy conditions.

Now a few words on results: the first few flights made with the prototype were spectacular but short! The tiny engine has plenty of power, and until we had worked out the proper combination of wing warp, rudder offset and downthrust, the "flights" consisted of loops, rolls, stalls and whistling vertical dives. These troubles were soon cured, however, and then we began having more fun with the little pusher than we ever had with *any* model, bar none!

The first hundred flights were made in the evenings, mostly in rather cool weather. The top time to date has been 93.3 seconds made in practically a dead calm and with an air temperature of 50°. Under the same conditions, altitudes of

GOTHAM GIVES YOU

MORE FOR YOUR MONEY

★ FREE POSTAGE
★ FREE PACKING
★ IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
★ MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
★ WE HANDLE EVERYTHING

FREE Coil and condenser with each engine. Diesel fuel with each diesel engine. 176-page engine book with each $5 or more order. Subscription to MODELS and MODELERS with each order. Price list on request. Air Mail Service if you send postage at 5c per oz. C.O.D. SERVICE.

Order from GOTHAM, the hobby company that is owned and operated by **Ex G.I.'s.** Below is a partial list of items we carry. Remember, we carry everything that is advertised in this magazine, so select what you want from our ad or any ad and use simple ordering instructions below. If mfrs. have dropped prices on any item you order, we will issue credit.

GAS ENGINES

CLASS A

Arden .099	$12.50
Arden .099 Ball Bearing	15.50
Atom .099	15.50
Arden .199 Ball Bearing	18.50
Bantam	18.50
Ohlsson 19	9.95

CLASS B

Bullet	$12.75
Cannon 300	19.75
De Long	19.50
Forster 29	19.50
Hurricane Super	19.75
McCoy 29	19.50
Melcraft	18.50
Merlin	18.00
Ohlsson 23	9.95
OK 29	18.50
Rogers 29	15.75
Rogers Ram	10.95
Torpedo Twinstack	18.50

CLASS C

Atwood Champion	23.50
Atwood Super	18.00
Hassad	37.50
Contestor	18.50
Dennymite	15.85
Fleetwind	24.75
Forster 99	24.75
Hornet	35.00
Hornet Car or Boat	35.00
Madewell	12.50
McCoy 49	25.00
McCoy 60	35.00
Ohlsson 60	11.95
OK Super 60	21.00
OK Marine	23.00
OK Twin	55.00
Fox 59	29.95
Rocket	22.50
Super Cyclone	22.65
Thunderbird	24.95
Vivell 35	18.00

DIESEL ENGINES

Pint of Diesel Fuel FREE with each Diesel Engine

Deez, L. A.	12.95
Arden Diesel	20.00
Drone B	21.50
Mite	18.75
Movo	21.50

JET ENGINES

Dyna-Jet	24.50
Minijet	35.00

Gotham's Got 'Em And Guarantees They're Good!

GAS MODEL PLANES

CONTROL LINE

Tether Streak (A, B or C)	$ 3.50
G-13 Biplane (A, B or C)	7.95
Baby V Shark (A or B)	2.95
Capitol Navion (A, B or C)	7.50
Comet Whizzer (A, B or C)	9.95
Dreamer (A, B or C)	7.95
Strato-Kitten (A or B)	2.95
Baby Miss Behave (A or B)	2.95
Girard Globe Swift (B)	7.50
Scientific Atomic (B)	3.50
Bipe (B or C)	3.95
Falcon Speedster (B or C)	5.95
P-47 Thunderbolt (B or C)	5.95
Super V Shark (B or C)	4.95
Super Stratocat (B or C)	5.95
Beechcraft (B or C)	9.95
Whirlwind (A, B or C)	7.95
Topping 100 (B or C)	10.00
Curtiss P40F (B or C)	9.00
Scientific Cyclone (B or C)	4.95
Eight Ball (B or C)	6.95
Fireball (B or C)	10.00
Flicker (A, B or C)	3.95
Eagle Waco (B or C)	10.50
Miss Behave (B or C)	3.95
Tarpon (B or C)	10.75
Formacraft P-39 (B or C)	12.50
Capitol Skycycle (B or C)	7.50
Dmeco Special (C)	7.95
Tiger Shark (C)	4.95
Smart Aleck	6.95
Buzz	6.95

FREE FLIGHT

Coronet (A-B)	2.50
Javelin (A-B)	3.95
Ranger (A-B)	3.00
Roamer (A-B)	2.95
Zomby (A-B)	3.00
Comet Interceptor (A-B)	3.95
Strato-Streak (A-B)	2.50
Brigadier 38 (A)	1.95
Stanzel Interceptor (A-B)	2.95
Skyrocket Super A	2.95
Buccaneer B	3.95
Playboy Jr. (B)	2.50
Varsity (B)	3.50
Brooklyn Dodger (B-C)	3.95
Comet Zipper (B-C)	5.95
Airfoiler (B-C)	3.95
Master Crusader (B-C)	7.50
Piper Cub (C)	10.95
Shulman Zoomer (B-C)	6.95
Bay Ridge Pacer (C)	4.95
Buccaneer (C)	6.95
Mercury (C)	5.50
Playboy Sr. (C)	6.00
Comet Sailplane (C)	8.95
Capitol Flamingo (C)	9.95
Super-Sanduster (C)	8.95
7-Foot Stinson Reliant (suitable for radio control)	15.00

AND ALL NEW ONES

ACCESSORIES

Battery Box (all sizes)	$ .40
Aero Coil (Featherweight)	2.50
Aero Coil (Quality)	3.00
Smith Competitor Coil	1.95
Arden Coil	2.50
Wilco Coil	1.95
Metal Condenser	.35
Ignition Wire (per foot)	.03
High Tension Lead Wire	.20
Spark Plugs (all sizes)	.50
Arden Booster Jack	1.50
Toggle Switch	.50
Alligator Clips	.12
Vitamite Wet Cell	2.35
Power-plus Minicell	2.25
Power-plus Superflite	2.95
Austin Flight Timer	1.50
Universal Needle Valve Assembly	.50
Control Wire, 140 ft.	.75
U-Reely Control	7.50
Jem Control Handle	2.95
Neoprene Tubing (per foot)	.35
Froom Gas Tank	1.00
Spinit Engine Starter	
2 Blade	5.00
3 Blade	6.00
A & B Engine Mounts	.35
C Engine Mounts	.60
Flo-Torque Gas Props (8" to 14")	.50
Flo-Torque Hi-Ball Props (13" to 14")	.65
Topping 10" Multi-pitch Prop.	1.50
Topping 12" Multi-pitch prop.	1.75
Plastic Spinner 1-1/2"	.50
Plastic Spinner 2"	.75
Sponge Rubber Wheels	
2" (pair)	.40
2-1/2" (pair)	.50
3-1/2" (pair)	.60
Silkspan (per sheet)	.10
Trexler Balloon Wheels	
2½" Wheels (pair)	.60
3½" Wheels (pair)	1.50
SAE No. 70 Oil (Pint Can)	.70
X-acto Knife Set No. 83	5.00
X-acto Tool Chest No. 84	7.50
X-acto Tool Chest No. 85	12.50
Rubber (per foot)	.03
Cement (Pint Can)	1.00
Comet Top-Notcher	1.00
Diesel Fuel (Pint)	1.50
Sterling Test Block	1.50
Trexler 3" Wheels	1.25
Dope (Pint) clear or any color	1.00
Thinner (Pint)	1.00
Decals (any letter or number)	.05
Ohlsson 2-speed Timer	1.75
Penlite & Flashlight Cells	.10
Wrench	.15
Extension Shafts	2.00

AND EVERYTHING NEW

GAS MODEL BOATS

Marlin 28"	$ 8.50
Sea Gull 26"	12.00
Sea Bird 24"	8.50
Reuhl Bakelite Hydro	15.00

RACE CARS

McCoy	$42.50
Dooling	45.00

NEW LOW PRICE

Now, for the first time, our 176 page book "MODEL AIRPLANE ENGINES" at only $1.00. It's the best book on engines available today. Explains everything in SIMPLE, DETAILED language. This is the book for you if you are going after the medals and trophies. ORDER TODAY—ONLY $1.00.

SOLID MODEL PLANES

Airacobra XP-39	$2.50
Curtiss P-40	2.50
Focke-Wolf FW-190	2.50
Grumman Wildcat	2.50
Hawker Hurricane	2.50
Lockheed Hudson De Luxe	2.50
Boulton Paul Defiant	2.50
N. A. Mustang	2.50
Republic Thunderbolt	2.50
Spitfire	2.50
Grumman Avenger	3.00
Consolidated B-24	6.50
Boeing B-17	7.50
Super Fortress B-29	2.50
Corsair	3.00
Hellcat	3.00
Martin B-26	3.00
Mosquito De Luxe	4.00

HOW TO ORDER

It's simple — because you don't pay for packing, postage or any other "charges." Just write down what you want and the price and send a money order or check, or send only $1.00 and we ship C.O.D. for balance. It's easy! It's quick! Minimum order $1.00.

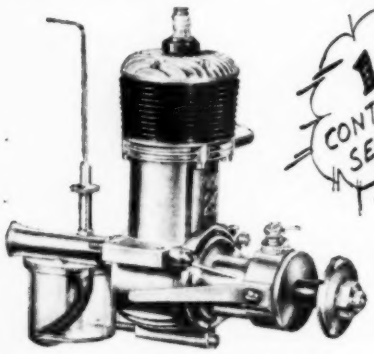
Air mail service if you send postage

GOTHAM HOBBY CO., 107 East 126th St., New York 35, N. Y.

PAY A LITTLE MORE... TO GET A LOT MORE!

FIRST at the International Meet at Detroit, U-Control Senior, FIRST again at the Nationals at Minneapolis in B Class, Free Flight Open and U-Control Speed, Class 3 Senior! Winning performance and endurance are the things you aim to buy and these things are inseparably linked to the price you pay for your engine. Diamonds are not bought at the dime store! If you expect top performance, don't be misled by a low price. The real value in any engine is what you get out of it.

the new ball-bearing FORSTER "29"



1st CONTROL LINE SENIOR CLASS

1st FREE FLIGHT OPEN CLASS

For RADIO-CONTROLLED models, consider the greatly improved FORSTER "99" engine. If it is more and controllable power you need, light weight and easier starting, then you will find it your perfect answer. A two-speed timer is standard equipment on this engine.

AT YOUR DEALERS **$19.50** Less Coil & Condenser

Write for FREE LITERATURE

FORSTER BROTHERS
3539 N. Kenton Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.

Three Big Reasons Why You Should Use Tiger MODEL ENGINE FUEL MIXTURE

MANUFACTURERS RECOMMEND

All leading engine manufacturers recommend "three-to-one" blend of high test gasoline and finest 70 motor oil for best results in their engines.

THE PRECISION BLEND

The original blend of this fuel was developed by the Standard Oil Company (Indiana) Research Laboratory. It is Pyroil treated for longer engine life.

DOES A BETTER FLYING JOB

Tiger Fuel is a fast and sure starting mixture — powerful — dependable — and the best all round fuel for every flying and other model engine power job.

At Your Dealer

TIGER FUEL AND FUEL PUMPS

Look for the yellow and black can with the snarling tiger. Pints 35c, Quarts 60c. Ask your dealer for a Tiger Fuel Pump too. Fits standard pint can. Convenient to use. Saves time and fuel. 69 cents.

TIGER PRODUCTS CO., 13014 Baltimore Ave., Chicago 33

75 to 100 feet (a rough guess) have been reached. We find that the first 3 or 4 flights made on a cartridge average 80 seconds—after this, succeeding flights taper off rather rapidly, but we have had 20 second flights from the ninth charge of a single cartridge. Thus, half a dozen cartridges will keep you busy for several hours.

R.O.G. takeoffs are quite possible. There is no need to shove the model—just flip the prop, let the model go, and it will take off after a moderate run into a beautiful climbing turn.

The prototype model weighs a trifle over 3/4 oz.; if your model weighs no more than 1 oz., performance should be very good.

While this model is elementary enough for the beginners to tackle—and the construction is so simple that an experienced modeler can build one in a single evening—we believe it will appeal also to the jaded expert. Those of you in the latter class—who are fed up with busted rubber motors, towline gliders that refuse to tow, balky internal combustion engines, and normal size models of all sorts that are a headache to transport even in your own car—will get a real thrill out of this baby. All you need for a whole afternoon of fun is a few cartridges, a tube of cement for quick repairs, and your trusty stopwatch!

Plane on the Cover

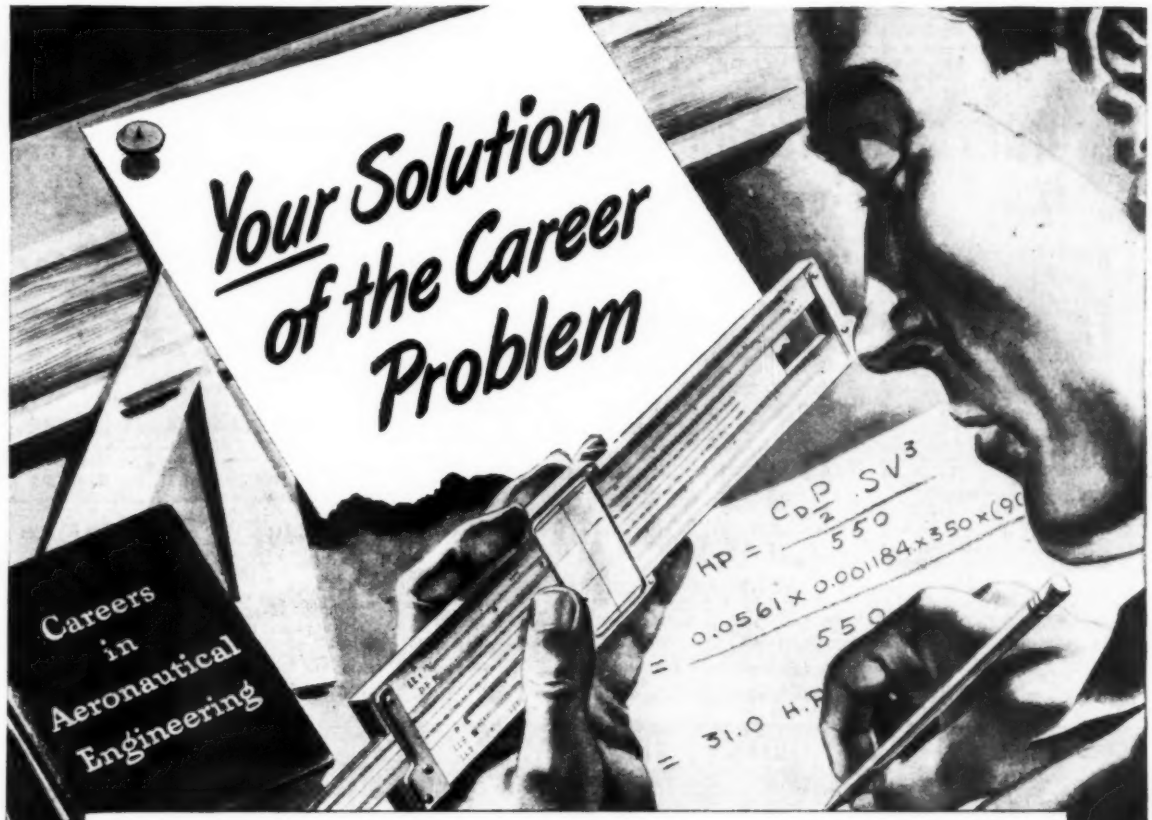
(*Continued from page* 19)

siderable "beefing up" of the fuselage to take belly landings, and the fuselage structure would be heavier due to suspension of it from the wing rather than its riding along atop the wing. Careful analysis revealed that the low wing configuration could be built with a weight saving of 720 lbs. over the high wing design.

With all of this data in, Martin vice president of engineering Ken Ebel and his staff set to work and the result was the Martin 2-0-2 layout as we now know it. However, this basic configuration was only the starting point and Martin was determined that the new "workhorse of the air" should have all the latest available detail features of safety, comfort and economy.

One of these is an under-wing refueling system, which reduces the refueling of the 2-0-2 from a 2-4 man job of climbing onto the wing to a one-man job standing on the ground. Connection with the fuel cells is made under the wing, the hose nozzle fitting into a special valve which provides an automatic cutoff when capacity is reached. Provisions are incorporated in the 2-0-2 for 1030 gallons of gasoline carried in two tanks, one in either wing panel. Each fuel tank consists of 4 inter-connected Mareng (Martin Engineering) cells made of synthetic rubber. These cells can be pulled through large manholes and inserted after inspection. They are only .020 in. thick and weigh only 113 lbs.

The 2-0-2 is the first twin engine commercial transport to incorporate "hot wing" thermal de-icing system replacing the familiar de-icer boot installations. In this system, 4 gasoline heaters provide hot air, which is routed out along the wing and tail leading edges, the resulting heating of these surfaces preventing the formation of ice while in flight. To test this system, the prototype 2-0-2 was flown cross country to the Northwest region of the nation chasing cold weather from Minneapolis to Seattle. At no time did ice



If you are to have security and success your career must be studied and planned as carefully as an aeronautical engineer conceives and calculates aircraft design for speed, range, and payload.

First, you must choose a field with a big future. That's Aviation—the still young industry that has proved it's stability by swift, steady growth through war, good times, and bad times alike. *Second*, you should enter a vital division of that field. That's Aeronautical Engineering—the profession guiding Aviation's very future. *Third*, you must select the finest of training.

Your solution of the career problem should include training you can count on to give you the *right* start, *plus* many advantages through the years to come. That's *Northrop training*—aeronautical engineering education conducted by a division of the famous aircraft research, development, and manufacturing organization.

Two full years of intensive, practical training give you an *earlier* start on your career. You learn in a way that makes you *more valuable* to the industry... and *better qualified* for success. Plan Northrop training into *your* career.

SEND COUPON FOR CATALOG AND COMPLETE INFORMATION

NAI also offers an outstanding course in Aircraft and Engine Mechanics ... Approved by Civil Aeronautics Administration

NORTHROP
Aeronautical Institute
Division of Northrop Aircraft, Inc.
Dedicated to the advancement and training of men for careers in aviation
1507 East Broadway
Hawthorne, California

NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE
1507 E. Broadway, Hawthorne, Los Angeles County, Calif.

Please send me the Institute catalog and complete information, including starting dates of classes. I am interested in
☐ Aeronautical Engineering
☐ Aircraft and Aircraft Engine Mechanics (A&E)

Name _____

Address _____ Age _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

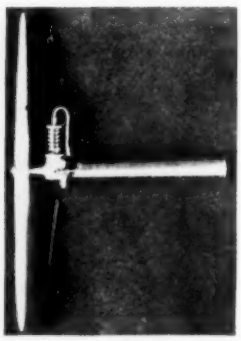
Check one: ☐ Veteran ☐ In Service ☐ Civilian

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

For Winter You Need an

ENGINE FOR INDOOR U-CONTROL

OF 12" TO 22" MODELS



½ actual size

YES, IT IS FINALLY HERE, AN ENGINE FOR INDOOR AND OUTDOOR FLYING

The Campus "A-100"

TRULY, THE WORLD'S SMALLEST AIRCRAFT ENGINE—THE SIZE OF A WRIST WATCH

$12.50

Ignitionless, CO_2 operated—weighs ¼ ounce with propeller and tank—⅛" stroke—⅛" bore—8000 RPM—precision made to tolerances of 1/10,000 of an inch—comes complete with CO_2 charger—No accessories required—8 or more flights per CO_2 cartridge.

Write Direct — Dealers Write for Discount

CAMPUS INDUSTRIES, Inc.

6636 N. Tenth Street — Philadelphia 26, Penna.

HOME OF THE...

Reg. Trade Mark

Here It Is—Another Great SKY DEVIL Product

TOM HERBERT'S SKY DEVIL FUEL TANK

Feeds *every* drop of fuel in *any* flying position—can't clog or misfeed—engineered for record-breaking flights!

JUST LOOK AT THESE GREAT FEATURES:

- For U-Control or Free Flight planes, racing cars, or speed boats!
- Holds the equivalent of 3 oz. of gas —twice the capacity of most conventional Class C tanks!
- Only 1" x 2¼" x 3"—fits any model —will replace any other tank!
- Very light weight, compact, lays flat for streamlined models!
- All brass construction—no moving parts!
- Because of increased sales, now costs—only $1.25.

Authorized distributors of the record-breaking Edco Sky Devil Competition Engine—at the new, low retail price, $37.50—and all other Edco and Sky Devil Products.

HOBBYISTS—Order your Sky Devil Fuel Tank TODAY—send for our catalogue containing over 20,000 items—15c.

DEALERS—WRITE US NOW FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

WESTCHESTER HOBBIES, INC.

Dept. C-6, 259 Mamaroneck Avenue — White Plains, N. Y.

CANADA'S

LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE

HOBBY SUPPLIERS feature

Canada's most complete line in Aeroplane Kits . . . Solid models, Gas Powered models—in fact, Flying Model Kits of all types; Sailplane, Gliders . . . all the popular types and accessories.

Send 25c for the new Model Craft Hobby Guide. Here with illustrations and prices, you will find Hobbies for all the family.

DEALERS INQUIRIES SOLICITED

For quality at fair prices, always buy Model Craft.

Model Craft Hobbies Limited

66 Wellington St., West
TORONTO Dept. 124 CANADA

MOTORS FOR 1948

What motors will be used in the new year? A new compilation by E. G. Ingram — in January issue MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS—gives design and performance data for motors now on the market.

WE ARE INTERESTED IN HEARING FROM MANUFACTURERS ON LOW PRICED KITS, ACCESSORIES, ENGINES, ETC.

P. D. HAYS CO.

WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTOR OF HOBBIES

TOYS FIREWORKS

Write for Our Price List
Shipments Made Immediately

415 CAPITOL WAY — OLYMPIA, WASH.

HI-THRUST PROPS

For Higher Speeds— Longer Flight—

Perfect air-foil section. Sharp, clean edges. Choice of 3 pitches.

PRICE LIST

Diameter	6" or 8" Pitch	10" Pitch
8" or 9"	35c	45c
10"	40c	45c
11"	40c	50c
12" or 13"	45c	60c
14"	50c	65c

BATTERY CLAMP

For GAS PLANES

35c

Made of aluminum, light but sturdy. Securely holds round or square batteries. Bracket mounts anywhere with 2 screws. A useful clamp for many purposes.

SEE YOUR DEALER

R. L. WEBBER CO.

Wholesale Only
4024-26 ELSTON AVE. CHICAGO 18, ILL.

form on any of the heated surfaces, although up to 1-1/2 in. of ice formed on an unheated test cylinder mounted on the fuselage.

The 2-0-2 cockpit was designed on the basis of the airline survey. Windshield panels are extra large and bird-proof, heated for de-icing and contain defogging and defrosting equipment. The pilots' seats were especially developed for both comfort and convenience. To relieve the flight crew of as many duties as possible, the cabin temperature and air conditioning and the cowl flap controls are entirely automatic in operation. The flap controls can be pre-set and the flaps move to the desired position and stop. A master radio control panel is located between pilot and co-pilot, and all switches and knobs are in an orderly arrangement in refreshing contrast to the maze of buttons, toggles and dials on older types.

A special integral loading ramp is carried within and operated by the stewardess. This saves time in that the passengers do not have to wait for an exterior ramp to be rolled out and set up before leaving the airplane. These ramps may be located both at front and rear of the cabin, permitting passengers to file out the rear while new passengers enter from the front.

Particular attention was paid to maintenance during the survey, and airline mechanics can always be counted on to provide a manufacturer with an "earful" of well chosen comments regarding the accessibility of various equipment. In the 2-0-2 all electrical, hydraulic and radio accessory equipment is mounted in three bomb-bay type compartments in the belly. A mechanic opens a small door covering each compartment and everything therein is easily accessible from the ground. A hinged door drops down from the engine nacelle and a step inside permits the mechanic to use the door as a working platform. A small light inside makes it unnecessary for the mechanic to haul a light and cord around while he works. The firewall has a removable panel enabling the mechanic to work on the accessory section of the engine from the wheel well. The pilot's instrument panel may be reached from the front through a removable door in the nose wheel well and the entire panel may be passed through is necessary.

The cabin is 34 ft. long and 9 ft. wide. The standard version carries 36 seats, 18 on each side of a center aisle. A circular lounge can be added to the rear of the cabin with 4 additional seats, making a total capacity of 40 passengers. Special Warren McArthur seats are used and the author and others who have sat in them can testify to their luxurious and roomy comfort.

The 2-0-2 is powered by two Pratt & Whitney R-2800 *Double Wasp* engines rated at 2100 hp each. With water injection equipment these engines will develop 2400 hp for takeoff, rapid climb or higher cruising power. The powerplant systems are identical and may be interchanged left or right. The propellers are Hamilton Standard full reversible, square-tipped designs of 13 ft. 1 in. diameter. These propellers are equipped with an electrical heating system to prevent ice formation.

An important new feature of the 2-0-2 is the van Zelm aileron, which was designed to overcome the reverse yawing effect of conventional ailerons in which the leading edge extends below the wing when the aileron is in the "up" position. To overcome the turbulence created by this condition, the van Zelm design incorporates a small auxiliary airfoil located

GMCO NOTES

VOLUME 3 NO. 1 — DEC. 1947

FREE FREE FREE

With each motor purchased (except fair trade motors) you get free-coil, condenser, prop, ignition wire, wrench, mounting bolt, hi-tension lead.

FREE—with $5 order on gas kits-battery box, 1 pair wheels.

FREE—with $2 order on rubber powered kits—50 ft. of pure brown rubber, propeller.

Don't forget GMCO's outstanding catalogues—for planes & race cars, one for ship models, one for railroads. Only 25c each.

BUY FROM THE FIRM WITH EXPERIENCE.
21 YEARS OF MODEL EXPERIENCE.

GAS ENGINES

Class A

*Arden .099 P. B.	$12.50
*Arden .099 B. B.	15.50
*Arden .199 B. B.	18.50
*Atom .099	15.50
*Bantam .199	18.50
*Ohlsson 19	9.95

Class B

*Ohlsson 23	$ 9.95
*O.K. 29	15.50
*McCoy 29	19.50
*De Long 30	19.50
Super 29	16.50
*Bullet 100	12.75
Thor 30	9.95
*Forster 29	19.50
*K&B Torpedo 29	18.50
*K&B Torpedo 24	16.50

Class C

*Ohlsson 60	$11.95
*OK Raceway 60	23.00
*Vivell 35	18.00
*Skydevil	37.50
Dennymite 57	17.85
*Atwood Champion	18.50
*Wasp-Twin	44.50
*Hornet 60	35.00
*McCoy 49	25.00
*McCoy 60	35.00
*Madewell 49	18.00
*OK Super 60	18.00
*OK Twin	49.00
*Super Cyclone S.I.	22.00
*Super Cyclone D.I.	33.40
*Vivell 49	20.00
*Aero Mighty Midget	24.95
*Rocket 46	14.95
*Conestor RV	18.50
*Forster 99	24.75
*Less coil and condenser	

DIESELS

Mite A	$18.95
Drone B	21.50

JET

Dyna Jet Standard $24.50
Dyna Jet Red Head 35.00

F.F. GAS KITS

CLASS A

Buccaneer 36	$ 1.50
American Ace 36	1.50
Super A Skyrocket	2.95
Brigadier 38	2.95
Piper Cub Coupe	1.95
Baby Playboy	1.00
Zipper	1.95
Mike	2.00
Kasterner	2.50
Runt	2.50
Aero Champ	2.50
Miss Tiny	3.25
Crusader 42	1.95
Ardent Air	2.00

CLASS B

Musketeer 54	3.50
Buccaneer 48	3.50
Brigadier 58	2.95
Buccaneer Spec.	3.95
Playboy Junior	2.50
Zipper	5.95
Jersey Javelin	3.95
Humdinger	3.95
Westerner B	4.50
Roamer	2.95
Pacer	3.95
Diamond Demon	2.00
Brooklyn Dodger	3.95
Powerhouse	4.95
Coronet	2.50
Sportsman	5.45
Airfoiler	3.95
Interceptor	2.98

CLASS C

New Buccaneer St'd	$5.95
Custom Cavalier 108	15.00
Piper Cub Super Cruiser	10.95
Flamingo Amphibian	9.95
Playboy Senior	4.50
Westerner C	5.95
Sailplane	8.95
Pacer	4.95
Spearhead Sr.	3.95
Mercury	5.50
Vagabond	5.50
Stinson Reliant	17.50
Super Sunduster	8.95
Buzzard Bombshell	9.95

RADIO CONTROL

Good Brothers radio equip. Receiver Escapement. Transmitter, all 3 units (less batt.) $59.50

BELL RADIO CONTROL

Packaged radio control ready for installation. $120.00.

SUPPLIES AND ACCESSORIES

ALUM. TUBING

Dia.	per ft.
1/16"	10c
3/32"	10c
1/8"	12c
5/32"	12c
3/16"	15c
1/4"	18c

Universal
Needle Valve..75c
Flexible
Needle Valve $1.00
Split
Starter 4.00
U-Reely Control 7.50
Perrycraft Tank 2.50
Froom Tanks 1.00
Alum. Prop
Spinners, 13/16"30c; 1¾" 75c; 1¾", 1.00; 2", 1.15; 2¼", 1.25; 2½", 1.50; 2¾", 1.75
Hi-Tension Lead ..... .15
Ignition Wire per ft. ..... .03

POWER PLUS WET CELLS

Free-Flitter..$2.25
Super-Flitter 2.95
Race Car Special 5.50
Booster 3.50
Aero lock lead ..... .25
B.B. Washers .10
Steel Music Wire, all sizes, 3 ft. lengths, Spark Plugs ea. ..... .50
Silkspan 00 ..... .05
Silkspan GM 3 for ..... .25

TREXLER AIR WHEELS

2" dia.	$ .50
2½" dia.	.60
2¾" dia.	1.00
3" dia.	1.25
3½" dia.	1.50
4½" dia.	1.75
Aero Cond.	.35
Smith Cond.	.35

Paper Cond. .25
AustinTimer 1.50
Arden Timer 1.85
Aero Lt. Wt. coil 2.50
Arden Coil 2.50
Competitor 1.95
New Wilco 1.95
Aero Qual. 3.00
Aero Twin 3.00
Firecracker 2.75
Smith Dual 4.50

PROPELLERS

Flo Torque (Low Pitch)

8"to14" ea.	$ .35
16"	.75
18"	.75

Hi-Ball (High Pitch)

9"to14" ea.	.35

Testor's Props 8"-14" each .50
Rite Pitch 8" to 11" ..... .50
12" to 14" ..... .60
Diesel Conversion Kit for Arden .099. 4.00
Reggie Pink Fuel qt. 1.25
(Shipped Express Collect)
Two Speed Control Line Supplies, Electraline Wire, .011 or .014" dia. ..150 ft. 1.50
Relay 2.00
Ohlsson 2-Speed Points 1.75
Stranded Steel Control Line, 7 Strand, flexible, non-kinking, .015" dia., 70 ft. 1.00
.020" dia., 70 ft 1.15

PURE BROWN NATURAL CONTEST RUBBER AT PRE-WAR PRICES

⅛" flat, per ft.	$ .01
3/16" flat, per ft.	.01½
¼" flat, per ft.	.02

Minimum Wood order $1 Include 25c packing charge

BALSA 36" STRIPS

1/16 x 1/16	
8	.5c
1/16 x 1/8	6.5c
1/16 x 3/16	4.5c
1/16 x 1/4	1c
1/16 x 3/8	4.5c
1/16 x 1/2	2c
3/32 x 3/32	6.5c
3/32 x 3/16	1c
3/32 x 1/4	3.5c
3/32 x 3/8	2c
3/32x1/2	2 1/2c
1/8 x 1/8	5c
1/8 x 3/16	3.5c
1/8 x 1/4	2.5c
1/8 x 3/8	3c
1/8 x 1/2	4c
1/8 x 3/4	5c
1/8 x 1	6c
3/16x3/16	4c
3/16 x 1/4	4c
3/16 x 3/8	5c
3/16 x 1/2	6c
3/16 x 3/4	8c
3/16 x 1	9c
1/4 x 1/4	9c
1/4 x 3/8	5c
1/4 x 1/2	7c
1/4 x 3/4	10c
1/4 x 1	12c
5/16 x 5/16	5c
5/16 x 3/8	6c
5/16 x 1/2	8c
5/16 x 5/8	9c
5/16 x 1	12c
3/8 x 3/8	5c
3/8 x 1/2	10c
3/8 x 3/4	12c
1/2 x 1/2	10c
1/2 x 3/4	15c
1/2 x 1	14c
5/8 x 5/8	15c
5/8 x 1	18c

BALSA 36" PLANKS

1/2 x 2	24c
3/4 x 2	25c
2 x 2	65c
1/2 x 3	30c
3/4 x 3	35c
2 x 3	90c
3 x 3	1.50

BALSA 36" SHEETS

1/32 x 2	7c
1/16 x 2	7c
3/32 x 2	8c
1/8 x 2	9c
3/16 x 2	11c
1/4 x 2	13c
3/8 x 2	14c
1/32 x 3	10c
1/16 x 3	10c
3/32 x 3	12c
1/8 x 3	13c
3/16 x 3	15c
1/4 x 3	18c
3/8 x 3	25c

BALSA BEVELED 36" TRAILING EDGES

3/32 x 3/8	3c
1/8 x 1/2	4c
5/32 x 5/8	5c
3/16 x 3/4	6c
5/32 x 7/8	7c
1/4 x 1	8c

POWERED BOATS

Chris Craft $4.50
O-Gee 10.95
O-Gee Kit.. 5.95
Harco 40 .. 4.50
Sea Fox 7.50
Sea Bird .. 4.95
Sea Bird Hardware Kit 2.95
Sea Gull .. 7.50
Jeeno 22.50

VECO WHEELS

(With Turned Alum. Hubs)

⅞" dia.	20c pr.
1⅛" dia.	25c pr.
1⅜" dia.	30c pr.
1⅝" dia.	50c pr.
2⅜" dia.	60c pr.

VECO AIR WHEELS

2½" dia., pr.	$2.15
3½" dia., pr.	2.50
4½" dia., pr.	2.75

Heco Bell-crank ..... .25c
Toggle Switch 45c
Slide Switch..30c
Tip Jack..... 12c
Pee Wee Clip 10c
Terminal clip, 2 ..... 5c
Alligator clip 10c
Solderless Plug 12c
Lugs, 12 ..... 10c
⅜" or ½" spark plug gasket, 2 ..... 5c
Elevator Hinges 20c
Swivels, Class A, pr. 15c
Swivels, Class B, C, pr. 20c

SPONGE RUBBER WHEELS

1⅞" dia.	40c
2" dia.	40c
2½" dia.	50c
3¼" dia.	60c

COLORED DOPE

11 Ass'td. Colors: 1 oz., 15c; 2 oz., 20c; 4 oz., 30c; ½ pt., 55c pt. $1.00
(Wood filler same price as colored dope.)

CEMENT, CLEAR DOPE, THINNER, BANANA LIQUID
1 oz., 15c; 2 oz., 20c; 4 oz., 30c; ½ pt.,50c; 1 pt. 70c

U-CONTROL GAS KITS

Flying Maniac	$ 6.95
Perky A	3.00
Stardust	10.00
The Bat	2.95
The Bug	1.50
A. J. Fireball	7.95
Miss Behave	3.95
Beechcraft	9.95
Whizzer Deluxe	9.95
Junior Cruiser	5.95
Falcon Sporster	3.95
Knight Twister	7.50
Fokker D-7	7.50
Bearcat	6.95
Cyclone	4.95
Super V Shark	4.95
Whirlwind	7.95
Bipe Trainer	3.95
Flicker	3.95
Ercoupe	7.50
Baby Miss Behave	2.95
Aviator	2.00
P-51 Controliner	7.95
Navion	3.95
Gr'man Bearcat F8F	5.95
Skystreak	3.95
Skycycle	7.50
Navion (Capitol)	7.50
Presto-liner	5.95
Streamliner	4.00
Sharpie De luxe	2.00
Whizzer St'd.	7.50
Custom Cruiser	10.00
Orbit	6.95
Auto-Giro	7.50
Greyhound	3.95
Rookie-Trainer	3.50
Speedster	5.95
Cadet	3.95
Formacraft P-39	12.50
Curtis-Hawk P6E	8.95
Snuffy	3.95
Fokker D-8	3.95
Berliner Joyce	4.95
Whippet	3.95
Tyro	3.50
Strato Cat	5.95
Vee Gee	10.00
Fireball Fighter	8.00
Vought Corsair	6.95
Gee Bee	2.95
Lancer	5.95
Atomic	3.50
Ercoupe	12.50
Sky Buggy	5.95
Demeco Special	7.95
Baby V Shark	2.95

RUBBER POWERED KITS

Stinson Voyager 150	$1.50
Cessna 140	1.50
Culver V	1.50
Interstate Cadet	1.50
Luscombe-Silvaire	1.00
Piper Cub	.65
Bearcat	2.50
Ercoupe	2.00
Zephyr	1.00
Gollywock	1.25
Jabberwock	1.50
Tory	.85
Yonder	1.50
Bell Airacobra	1.00

SHIP MODELS

Grand Banks	$ 2.00
Sail King	2.00
Gipsy Sloop	1.00
Bluenose	3.50
Preston	4.00
Campbell	4.00
Queen Mary	8.50
Liberty Ship	1.50
Augusta	1.50
Constitution	34.00
Sea Witch	31.00
Sub Buster	9.00
Fireboat	13.00
LCI	1.95
Varney LST	5.00
Super Elco PT 10	5.00
Submarine	2.50

RACE CARS

McCoy Invader	$42.50
Racer D-1	45.00
McCoy Racer	42.50
New Dooling Racer	45.00
Pacemaker	55.00
Reuhl	24.95

NOTE NEW GMCO ADDRESS! VISIT GMCO'S NEW AND LARGER HOBBY QUARTERS.

SEE THE LATEST MODELS. ASK QUESTIONS. ORDER FROM GMCO'S TREMENDOUS STOCKS.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

GMCO MODELCRAFT HOBBIES (MA-12) (Tel. JAmaica 3-9140)
166-21 Jamaica Ave., Bet. Merrick Blvd. (166) & 168 Sts.
Please rush at once (check catalogues wanted—25c each). ☐ Plane & Race Cars ☐ Ship Models ☐ Railroads. Attached is list of items I need. Send them right away.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... STATE .....

TO ORDER

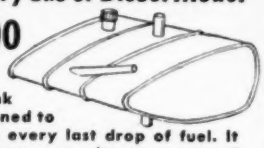
Send full remittance or send $1.00 and we ship C.O.D. for balance. We prepay postage and insure all orders over $1.50. TWENTY-FOUR HOUR SERVICE.

THE GREATEST TANK MADE!

Evenflo GAS TANK

For Every Gas or Diesel Model

$1.00



This tank is designed to feed-in every last drop of fuel. It offers larger capacity, more rugged construction, yet lighter weight. Vented top and bottom.

CABALINE

the famous flexible control line. Non-kinking, it lays out straight. It will stand almost any kind of tangle and still remain useable.

Seven strand stainless steel. .015 in. dia.

100 Feet $2.25

140 Feet $3

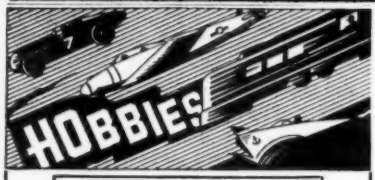
CABALINE *Lead-In*

Absolutely nothing else like this lead-in wire on the market. Flexible, supple, and guaranteed not to unravel.

25c per 5 ft.

MARYLAND HOBBY SUPPLY CO.

BOX 1661 • BALTIMORE, MD.



MOTORS—KITS—SUPPLIES

—ROUND THE WORLD—

MALAYA — NORWAY — SWEDEN — PHILIPPINES — U.S.A. — MEXICO

Model hobbyists write to Van Courtlandt

Every day we hear from another satisfied customer

A. J. ALBRECHT of Monsey, N.Y., writes: "Just wanted to thank you for being one of the rare honest dealers—because it means so much to fellows who are just beginning."

Comments like Mr. Albrecht's inspire us to do more for our customers. We have always advocated this policy:

"HONESTY—A Square Deal for All Modellers"

Now Van Courtlandt has organized a new service which is beneficial to all modellers and absolutely FREE! With your order we will answer any questions relating to modelling.

REMEMBER Don't delay—fill out the coupon below and enroll as a member of our growing family. Our stock list would fill all of Model Airplane News so if there is anything you want, write for it.

Van Courtlandt Hobby Shop (MA-12)
5973 Broadway, New York 63, N.Y.

☐ Please fill and send my order at once. Enclosed is remittance for .....

☐ Please rush me your FREE CATALOGUE.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

See Your Dealer

Red Head Ignition Kit

Here's a package of power to help get the most out of your engine. Includes: high tension lead, rubber mount, matched coil and condenser. For McCoy and all high speed engines. This Red Head Coil *unconditionally guaranteed against electrical defects.*

$3

Another Checkered *Flag Product*

DURO-MATIC

PRODUCTS COMPANY

Hollywood 38, California

CURTISS P40F GAS MODEL

48" span. Uses "B" or "C" motor. Fully planked body, turned spinner, 3" Veco semi-pneumatic alum. disc wheels and all parts. Const. set..... **$9.00**

CURTISS P5 GAS MODEL

40" span. Uses "B" or "C" motor. A beauty, lands like a feather. Set has spinner, 3" Veco semi-pneumatic alum. disc wheels and all parts. Dry set less motor..... **$8.50**

LOCKHEED VEGA

30" span. Set comes in 2 forms, rubber driven or gas type. Dry sets.

Rubber driven set..... **$3.00**

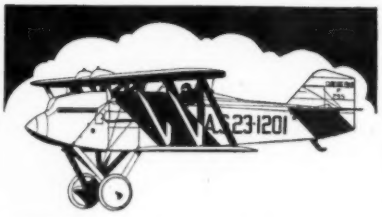
Gas type set..... **$3.75**

Add 20c postage each set

Catalog—10c coin

MINIATURE AIRCRAFT CORP.

83 Lew Terrace Staten Island 1, N.Y.



HISTORICAL AIRCRAFT

PO Box 40

Buffalo 16, N.Y.

FIVE VIEW PLANS!!

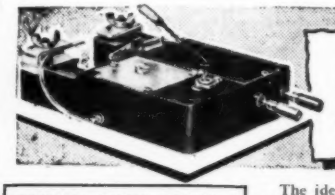
Eliminate guessing the details of the parts of airplanes not shown on the conventional 3-view drawing. These ¼" scale drawings consist of five complete views: left, right, front, top, and bottom, and contain such details as all access and inspection panels, location of all stringers, ribs, and cowl fasteners, fuselage and engine cowl sections, and all other fine points necessary in reproducing a beautiful model.

1922 CURTISS XPW-8 Army pursuit

1925 CURTISS P-1 Army pursuit

1925 BOEING FB-5 Navy Carrier Fighter

Watch this list grow in the future! 25c each—postpaid (no stamps, please). Special introductory offer (good only until Dec. 15, 1947) all three drawings for 50c!



A Professional Test Block for Model Gas Engines . . .

THE WRIGHT TEST BLOCK

$4.95 Complete with gas tank—less coil, condenser and fittings.

JOBBERS! PLACE YOUR ORDERS NOW FOR QUICK DELIVERY.

The ideal gift for every modeler with a gas engine. No other test block like it! Just hook up the wires, flick the switch and your engine is ready to start. Die cast base finished in beautiful baked wrinkle enamel. Genuine model electric coil and condenser completely enclosed in special ignition chamber. Not just an ordinary test mount, THE WRIGHT TEST BLOCK is a self contained unit completely wired and assembled, ready to start your engine.

Super DeLuxe Model $9.50

Complete with gas tank, toggle switch, coil, condenser, neoprene tubing, booster jacks and all fittings.

SEE YOUR DEALER TODAY! If your dealer cannot supply order direct from factory. Write for descriptive literature.

The WRIGHT MFG. CO. 2013 FULTON STREET BROOKLYN 33, N Y

forward and below the leading edge. A seal closes the gap between the aileron and the wing trailing edge. The airfoil thus smoothes out the air beneath the aileron when in the "up" position.

Several versions of the basic 2-0-2 will soon be available. The cargo 2-0-2 has a 47 ft. cargo compartment with total volume of 2240 cu. ft. The main cargo door, 8 ft. by 6 ft., and a forward door, 3 ft. by 5 ft., permit easy loading of bulky items. Martin Honeycomb structural flooring in the cabin saves weight and, being waterproof, permits flowers or perishable foods to be sprayed during flight. Internal combustion heaters, a spraying system and a refrigeration unit permit any type of cargo to be carried without danger of spoiling. The Martin 3-0-3 is a pressure cabin version with smaller wing and higher speed. A "military" version of the 2-0-2 has been announced, leading to speculation concerning an impending AAF contract.

The 2-0-2 has a span of 92 ft. 9 in., length of 71 ft. 4 in., and height of 28 ft. 6 in. It weighs 22,916 lbs. empty and 38,000 lbs. fully loaded. It has a top speed of 296 mph at 7300 ft. and cruises at 263 mph at 10,000 ft. It has a maximum range of 1165 miles and normal range of about 500 miles. It has an initial rate-of-climb at sea level of 1425 ft. per minute, and a service ceiling of 29,000 ft.

The production model 2-0-2 is actually the only model, for the prototype was simply the first production model off the line. Following completion of the 2-0-2 design, the Civil Aeronautics Board issued new government specifications but it was too late to make changes in the airplane since CAB certification tests were already underway. However, the CAB was adamant and, as a result, several major changes were made to meet the new, more rigid CAB requirements. These changes included the addition of dihedral to the wings and a large dorsal fin, both of which provided the airliner with added lateral and directional stability. These changes, although noticeably altering the external appearance of the plane, actually created only a short delay in its delivery.

The new accelerated service test of the CAB became effective during the tests of the 2-0-2 and it became the first airplane to undergo this rigorous test. These are designed to "shake down" the airplane by subjecting it to almost continuous flying under actual airline service conditions. The 2-0-2 visited 34 different cities and covered 17,000 miles in 63 hours flying time compressed into 8 days.

It came through this grind with flying colors and is now the proud possessor of CAA Type Certificate No. 795, which authorizes all airplanes of its type to bear an "NC" license and to engage in scheduled airline operation. First airline to receive the 2-0-2 is Northwest Airlines, which will have them in operation by the time you read this. The first 10 planes will go to Northwest, with the second group scheduled for delivery to Linea Aerea Nacional, Chilean airline. Delivery of the transports are in the exact order in which contracts were completed.

As the first postwar airliner, the eyes of the aviation world are on the Martin 2-0-2, for in replacing the Douglas DC-3 the new liner has taken a mighty big shoe to fill. But airline mechanics, Martin engineers and just plain spectators are agreed that the Martin 2-0-2 has the lines, the technical features and the money-making qualities of a "workhorse of the air" and only the grueling test of a decade of airline service will prove its greatness.

FOR BACK LOT OR CONTEST FLYING

ARDENS fill the bill for novice and expert alike

For easy starting, smooth operation, dependable performance, model builders from all over the country state that ARDENS are the "hottest" engines in their class ever developed . . . RECORD-BUSTERS OF CLASS A CONTROL LINE AND FREE FLIGHT!

ARDEN ENGINE PRICES

Catalog No.		
1-P-099	.099 engine with plain bearing crankshaft	$12.50
1-B-099	.099 engine with ball bearing crankshaft	$15.50
1-B 199	.199 engine with ball bearing crankshaft	$18.50

New! Revolutionary!

THE ARDEN GLOW PLUG

ACTUAL SIZE

The first successful application of this engineering principle to small engines.

Designed for Arden Engines

Replaces your spark plug.

Eliminates batteries, coil, condenser, engine timer, wiring . . . and resultant ignition troubles.

Your engine will start easier, and will produce equal or greater power output.

East-West Meet . . . Glow Plug operated Arden .099 engines win 1st, 2nd and 3rd place in Class I control line. Speeds: 75.56, 74.38 and 72.00 mph—all exceeding the National Open record.

Only 85¢

Ask your supply dealer or write for information

MICRO-BILT INCORPORATED

DANBURY, CONNECTICUT

That's What the MAN SAID!

"It's Easy With NATIONAL'S HELP"

"My hobby store was started as a hobby, but now it's a real business. I make money because I've got what my customers want. National showed me how. It's easy to be successful in this business with National's help."

HELP YOURSELF TO SALES WITH THESE NATIONAL ITEMS

PORTABLE PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM

•

Fine for Contests and Meets of all Kinds

•

Dealers—Rent it to Your Customers

Complete in carrying case as illustrated — amplifier, tubes, microphone and speaker. Space for batteries—2 Eveready 467 Minimax and 1 Burgess F2BP or equivalent. Weighs complete only 12 pounds. Audible for 1200 feet. Nothing to plug in. Meets all loud speaker requirements. Will pay for itself many times over on rental basis. List price, less batteries $69.50.

ELECTRIC DRILL SET

As illustrated, electric drill, ¼ inch capacity and 13 carbon steel drills in enameled steel carrying case, complete $22.50. With cardboard case $16.95. With high speed drills, in steel case $25.50.

Outstanding HOBBYCRAFT MERCHANDISE

NATIONAL MODEL DISTRIBUTORS

2512 N. GREENVIEW AVENUE CHICAGO 14 ILL

Get All 4 With CONTESTOR

1. PERFORMANCE
2. QUALITY
3. PRICE
4. VALUE

$18.50 Class C

Money back guarantee.

Cast and polished aluminum head, with deep fins for better cooling. Cylinder of matchless carbon steel, silver brazed, leak-proof, broached, and honed to a special finish.

A 2 ring piston for positive starting and operating compression and long life.

Con-rod of drop-forged chrome-moly, for strength and toughness.

Crankshaft machined from one piece of tough specially selected steel, case hardened for long life.

Enclosed, non-flutter timer especially designed for this engine.

Outstanding workmanship, finish and appearance.

Every engine block tested and tuned to a maximum operating performance.

SPECIFICATIONS

Highest pre-war quality standards maintained and improved! Model D 60, displacement .60 cu. in., bore .945 in., stroke .850 in., 7,000 to 14,000 r. p. m., ½ h. p., weight 11 ozs., sold completely assembled and block tested. Coil and condenser extra.

Select yours at your favorite hobby shop today, or we will ship C.O.D. plus postage. Californians add 2½% Sales Tax.

LUCAS & SMITH MANUFACTURING COMPANY

2636 Humboldt Street, Engine Division E, Los Angeles 31, Calif.

Cleveland Air Races

(*Continued from page 13*)

ticipation. Lt. Col. Robert L. Petit led the field of six P-80s at an average speed of 500.704 mph, taking the trophy home to his photo reconnaissance group at March Field. This race consisted of seven laps over a 22-1/2 mile course. Gravity meters carried in the participating planes showed results of from 7 to 12 Gs registered at the turns!

In contrast to the dangerous high powered events, and possibly pointing the direction to the ultimate solution of the problems encountered, was the Goodyear Trophy Race. In this event we saw more originality expressed in each individual entry than in all the big jobs put together. Here was a race that brought back memories of the small pylon polishers of bygone days. And here were the airplanes to thrill the soul of anyone with an eye to building models.

There's little wonder that the Goodyear should stir up thoughts of yesterday's topnotchers; it was the brain child of Art Chester, Benny Howard, Tony LeVier and many other veterans of the Professional Race Pilots' Assoc. At the close of the 1946 races these individuals got their heads together and decided to do something to put air racing on a safer basis, increase its spectator appeal, keep its cost down and stimulate the originality of America's backyard mechanics. The outcome of their deliberations was the set of limitations which are the basis of the Goodyear Trophy Race.

William Brennand, 22 year old protege of Steve Wittman, stepped into the old maestro's shoes to take home the trophy and $8500. His little red *Wittman Special* bore a striking resemblance to Steve's old *Oshkosh Chief*. It had that same "flying barn door" design which has characterized Wittman racers since their inception some 16 years ago. The square tipped, wire braced mid-wing, and box car fuselage left little doubt as to who its designer was. Yet nothing on the field could touch its speed. It was interesting to note how many of the new racers have followed the Wittman trend. His single leaf spring steel landing gear was apparent on several of the ships. In fact, this particular innovation of his is now used commercially on the light Cessna airplanes.

In all, 19 planes successfully qualified for the Goodyear Race. How many more were built but never reached Cleveland we cannot know. But every one that did appear showed original features and fine workmanship. All used the Continental C-85 engine. Generally speaking, four types of construction were featured. The first and most predominant was Wittman's style, as previously mentioned. These ships were of the conventional steel tubing type fuselage with wood stringers and fabric covering, and having a wood and metal frame wing with fabric covering and external wire bracing. Their wings were rectangular in planform with a rather low aspect ratio. This type came closest to the minimum weight and thus had the advantage of low power loading. External bracing of the wing also allows use of an extremely thin airfoil, which in turn permits greater wing area, a distinct advantage for making tight pylon turns.

Paul Penrose's second place winner was another of the same general type. However, this beautiful little job, designed by Art Chester, featured a butterfly tail of the type seen on the Beechcraft *Bonanza*.

A second type of construction was characterized by Tony LeVier's two *Cosmic Winds*, flown by himself and H. R. Salm-

on. The most distinctive appearing airplanes in the meet, they were designed by a group of Lockheed engineers. Identical in appearance and construction, they were all metal with full cantilever tapered wings. However, this type of construction resulted in a weight of approximately 800 lbs. per ship and consequently, a little less oomph.

The *Nimmo Special* flown by Mike Argander was a perfect example of the clean design offered by full cantilever construction with fabric covering. Although somewhat lighter than the metal skin jobs, there was again something lacking in mph. Dwight Dempster's *Allenbaugh Special* was also full cantilever, resembling the *Cosmic Winds.* But in this case a fourth type of construction was featured: that of molded plywood. Here again that demon weight took its toll of speed.

For all the newness of this race, there was yet something old. W. F. Falck brought back Art Chester's old *Jeep,* somewhat rebuilt and trimmed down from its former 375 cu. in. class. The modified Brown, flown by W. F. Robinson, was none other than the famous B-2 which at one time was tops in the 600 cu. in. class.

The total racing program was rounded out by a 500 mile cross-country jet event, a race for P-51s only, a race for P-38s, one for P-63s, and a women's event exclusively for AT-6 planes. Each of these races merits a fuller description, but it will suffice to say that each contributed to making the 1947 National Air Races the greatest aerial show ever staged.

OFFICIAL AIR RACE RESULTS

Thompson Trophy Race		
		MPH
1. Cook Cleland	Corsair	396.1
2. Richard Becker	Corsair	390.1
3. Jay Demming	P-39	389.8
4. Steve Beville	P-51	360.8
5. A. W. LeVier	P-38	357.4
6. William Bour	P-63	327.2
Thompson Trophy Race—Jet Division		
1. Lt. Col. R. L. Petit		500.7
2. Lt. J. R. Howard		497.8
3. Lt. Col. W. Dunham		494.6
4. Capt. W. M. Gates		484.8
5. Lt. Col. B. Preston Jr.		443.1
6. Capt. L. W. Powers		430.2
Goodyear Trophy Race Finals		
1. William Brennand		165.8
2. Paul Penrose		165.3
3. H. R. Salmon		158.7
4. Tony LeVier		157.8
5. Warren Siem		151.2
6. B. F. Robinson		143.8
Sohio Trophy Race for P-38's		
1. A. W. LeVier		360.8
2. Charles Walling		351.7
3. Ivis H. Hill		347.3
4. John E. Thompson		328.7
5. Sonny Hlavacek		270.1
Halle Trophy Race for AT-6's		
1. Ruth Johnson		223.2
2. Grace Harris		215.0
3. Edna G. Whyte		210.7
4. Jane Page		209.3
5. Anna Logan		186.8
Kendall Trophy Race for P-51's		
1. Steve Beville		384.6
2. Kendall Everson		377.9
3. Woody Edmondson		372.3
4. M. W. Fairbrother		367.0
5. William Murray		357.0
Tinnerman Trophy Race for P-63's		
1. Ken Knight		352.1
2. Charles Tucker		347.6
3. Steve Wittman		339.6
4. A. T. Whiteside		313.5
5. William Bour		254.9
Allison Trophy Race for Jet Planes		
1. Capt. Richard H. Burnor		
2. Capt. Edward Bishop		

SEE YOUR DEALER FIRST — Skyway's Plane Talk — 24 HOUR SERVICE GUARANTEED — FREE DELIVERY IN U.S.A.

BASS OR PINE COST TWICE BALSA

BALSA SHEETS—2x18
2 x 36 or 3 x 18 cost 3 times
3 x 36 or 4 x 18 cost 5 times
2 x 60 or 4 x 36 cost 7 times
3 x 60 costs 8 times—4 x 60 10 times
1/64 ....5 for 10c | 5/32 ....3 for 10c
1/32 ....5 for 10c | 3/16 ....2 for 10c
1/20 ....5 for 10c | 1/4 ......2 for 10c
1/16 ....5 for 10c | 5/16 ....2 for 11c
3/32 ....4 for 10c | 3/8 ....6c ea.
1/8 ......3 for 10c | 1/2 ....7c ea.

18" BALSA STRIPS
36" costs double. Sizes with * come in 60" too. Cost 5 times 18". Minimum order on 60"—$1.00.
1/16 sq.....20, 5c | 3/16x3/8*....3, 5c
1/16x1/8.....15, 5c | 3/16x1/2......3, 5c
1/16x3/16 12, 5c | 3/16x3/4* 2 1/2c
1/16x1/4....10, 5c | 3/16x1* ....3c ea.
1/16x3/8......8, 5c | 1/4x1/4* 4, 5c
1/16x1/2......6, 5c | 1/4x3/8* 3, 5c
3/32 sq......12, 5c | 1/4x1/2*..........2, 5c
3/32x3/16 10, 5c | 1/4x5/8..........2, 5c
3/32x1/4.... 6, 5c | 1/4x3/4* .....3c ea.
3/32x3/8.... 5, 5c | 1/4x1* ....4c ea.
3/32x1/2.... 4, 5c | 5/16 sq.*.....2, 5c
1/8x1/8*.... 12, 5c | 3/8x3/8* .... 3c ea.
1/8x3/16* 10, 5c | 3/8x1/2 ....4c ea.
1/8x1/4*.........6, 5c | 3/8x3/4* .....5c ea.
1/8x3/8*...... 5, 5c | 1/2x1/2* .... 5c ea.
1/8x1/2*.........4, 5c | 1/2x3/4* .....6c ea.
1/8x1*...........2, 5c | 1/2x1* .... 7c ea.
5/32 sq.*....3, 5c | 5/8x5/8* ....7c ea.
3/16 sq.*....3, 5c | 3/4x3/4* .... 8c ea.
3/16x1/4*....4, 5c | 3/4x1* ...... 9c ea.

18" BALSA PLANKS
36" Costs Double, 60" Triple
3/4x3/4...08 | 1x6........50 | 2x6.......90
1x1.......10 | 2x2.......30 | 3x3.......75
1 1/2 sq..12 | 2x3.......45 | 3x4.......95
1x2.......15 | 2x4.......60 | 3x6....1.35
1x3.......25 | 4x4....1.25 | 4x6....1.85

6" x 36" BALSA
1/16"..40c | 3/16"..70c | 1/2"......90c
3/32"..50c | 1/4"......80c | 3/4"......95c
1/8"......60c | 3/8"......90c | 1"......1.00

NOSE BLOCKS
1x2x1 3 for 5c | 2x2x6 10c
1x2x2 2 for 5c | 2x4x6 15c | 2x5x5 17c | 2x6x6 25c
1x2x6 5c | 3x3x3 10c
1x3x3 4c | 3x3x6 19c
1x3x6 7c | 3x6x6 40c
2x2x2 3c | 4x4x4 27c
2x2x3 5c | 4x4x6 45c
2x3x3 7c | 4x6x6 60c

PROP BLOCKS
1/2x3/4x5 2c
1/2x3/4x6 2c
5/8x1x8 3c
3/4x1 1/4x10 3c
3/4x1 1/4x12 4c
1x1 1/2x12 7c
1x1 1/2x15 8c
1 1/2 sq.x16 12c
1 1/2x2x18 15c

36" TAPERED TRAIL. EDGES
3/32x3/8..........3c | 3/16x3/4 ....6c
1/8x1/2 ....4c | 5/32x7/8 .... 7c
5/32x5/8 ....5c | 1/4 or 5/16x1 8c
Also in 5 ft. at triple these prices.

BAG O'BALSA $3 VALUE—$1.00
30 PLANKS & BLOCKS. Approximately 2" thick, 3" to 4" wide, 1" to 12" long. Sent Express Collect, no selling charge.

PROPELLERS
Balsa Rubber Power | Flo Torque Webber or Rite Pitch Pitch
5".. 4c
6".. 5c
7"..6c | 6-8-10"
8".. 7c | 35c 45c
9".. 8c | 35c 45c
10" 9c | 45c 50c
11" x | 45c 50c
12" 10c | 45c 50c
13" x | 45c 50c
14" 12c | 50c 50c
15" 15c | xx xx
16" | 90c 90c
18" | 1.00 1.00
PLASTIC
2 Blade 3bl 4bl
1 1/2" 2c 10c 10c
2" 2c X 15c
2 1/2" 3c 15c X
3" 5c 15c 20c
3 1/2" 10c 20c X
4" 15c 30c 30c
5" 20c 50c X

CEMENT, CLEAR DOPE THINNER.
1 oz. 7c, 2 oz. 10c
1/2 pt. 40c, pt. 65c
Gal. Exp. Col. 2.95

COLORED DOPE
10 Asst. Colors
MICROFILM,
WOOD FILLER or LIQ. CELLULOID
1 oz. 9c, 2 oz. 15c
1/2 pt. 50c, pt. 75c
Gal. Exp. col. 4.95

RUBBER LUBE 2 oz. 20c

PLASTICO ROC 25c 3 oz. 8 asstd. cols.

PLASTIC WOOD 3/4 oz. tube 10c

MOLD-EX Mold Plastic Parts 1/2 pt 55c; pt $1.00

SILKSPAN, white, 3 sheets for 25c
Rubber Power 5c

A. A. TISSUE 10 Assorted Colors, doz..........35c

PRE-WAR SILK TRIPLE A grade 4mm $1.98 sq.yd.

SPRAY GUN..98c Heavyweight De Luxe, 2 jars $1.98

RUBBER WHEELS
1/2"..............3c pr.
5/8"..............5c pr.
7/8"..............7c pr.

PLASTIC WHEELS (Lightwt) per pr.: 5/8" 2c; 7/8" 4c; 1 1/8" 5c; 1 1/4" 7c

KIT MANUFACTURERS
Skyway's new, streamlined price and service set-up gives you special cut balsa, metal parts and all accessories at sub-cellar prices. *Write for Special Prices.*

SKYWAY BARGAINS
42"—3/4 Scale FLYERS, Cadet Thunderbolt—Hellcat—Mustang. Were $1. NOW ALL 3—$1.95.

MASTER MODELCRAFT $3-4 Solids
Mustang, Martin B-26, Corsair, Douglas, Mosquito, Thunderbolt. Can be converted into Control Liners.
ONLY $1.95 each

6 CADET 25c SOLIDS only 98c
Thunderbolt, Hellcat, Focke-Wulf, Typhoon, Spitfire, Mustang

RAY $1 SOLIDS 59c each
Hellcat, War Hawk, Mustang, Spitfire, Typhoon, Shooting Star

$1 RAY ROCKET ONLY 59c
$1.25 RAY ROCKET GUN Only 59c

Varney-Sub $5.00
All parts moulded of precision plastic. Realistic in every respect—a model you'll be proud to own. 15"

Varney PT BOAT
Over 130 die cut parts of wood, metal and plastic.
A super model accurate in every respect. The finest kit ever assembled. $7.95.

Roger Weasel
Formerly $2.95 — NOW $1.00

Rogers LCI
Formerly $2.95 NOW $1.00

COMET B-29
3/16" scale, 26 1/2" span. Was $2.50. Now $1.95
6-10" $1 Super Solids, Mustang, Mosquito, Thunderbolt, Corsair, Hellcat, Douglass, $2.95, or 69c ea.

WE STOCK ALL WORTH WHILE ADVERTISED KITS and SUPPLIES

GAS ENGINES *With Coil & C'denser
Atom A .099.................. 15.50
*Arden .099 $12.50, B.B 15.50
Bantam A .199.................. 18.50
Arden .199 BB.................. 18.50
DeLong B 19.50
Madewell C ......was $18, now, 12.50
Contestor C, Rotary Valve...... 18.00
*McCoy B 25.00; C.............. 35.00
Hornet C 35.00; Ohlsson .19.. 9.95
Ohlsson "23" 9.95; "60" C.. 11.95
Super Cyclone C, Single Ign... 22.00
Super Cyclone C, Dual Ign...... 23.00
Diesel Drone, 21.50; OK CO2.. 4.95
Rogers 29, was $15.75, now.. 6.95

SUPER PLANS $1.00 Packets
Scale Three Views 1/4" = 1'
PACKET NO. 1: Typhoon, Vought Corsair, Spitfire IX, Focke-Wulf 190, Lightning P38, P-40F, Mosquito
PACKET NO. 2: Hellcat, Zero, Stormovik, Thunderbolt, Mustang P51, Airacobra, Avenger
PACKET NO. 3: Hawker, Airacomet, Black Widow, Hurricane, Kingcobra, Nazi ME 109, Dauntless
PACKET NO. 4: French Spad, Fokker DV11, Sopwith Camel, Nieuport 17C1, Fokker DV111, British SE5a, Albatross
PACKET NO. 5: Flying Fort, Marauder, Mitchell B25, Liberator, Lancaster
PACKET NO. 6: Culver-V, Seabee, Piper Super, Aeronca, Voyager, Globe Swift, Ercoupe
CONTROL LINE 1"-1' B or C
PACKET NO. 10: Typhoon, Vought Corsair, Spitfire 1X, Focke-Wulf 190, Mustang P51
PACKET NO. 11: Hellcat F6F, Airacobra, Curtiss P40, Zero, Thunderbolt
PACKET NO. 12: Hawker Tempest, P38 Lightning, Kingcobra, Dauntless SBD5
PACKET NO. 13: Spad Fighter, Fokker DV11, Sopwith Camel, Nieuport 17C1, Fokker DV111
PACKET NO. 14: Piper Skycycle, Globe Swift, Ercoupe, Johnson Rocket, Culver Model V
PACKET NO. 15: Gee Bee Racer, Fokker Racer, Wendell Williams, Roscoe Turner, Howard Ike
ANY CLASS "A" or "B"
FOLIO NO. 1: Knight Twister, Tethered Trainer, Helldiver, Hep Cat, Conn. Yankee
FOLIO NO. 2: Hall Racer, Hill Special
Gee 38, Culver Cadet, Pusher Pursuit
FOLIO NO. 3: Stahl's Corsair, Bob Cat, Flying Lab, Copperhead, Could Be

10 AIRFOIL SECTIONS 3" to 12" 444 SIZES - - - $1

GAS MODEL ACCESSORIES
Champion Spark Plugs 3/8 or 1/4 50c
Solderless Plugs or Tip Jacks ea. 10c
Battery Boxes—sm., med., Lge. 45c
Motor Mounts—aluminum; Med. 40c
Condensers, best qual. 15c; Metal 25c
Terminal Clips 5/8" 10c val.......6-5c
Spaghetti Tubing 1/16" 2 ft.—10c
Toggle Switch 50c; Lightweight 25c
SAE 70 Oil—1/2 pt. 35c, Pt. 50c.
Skyway Hot Fuel, pt. 75c; qt. $1.25
12" High Tension lead..................15c
18 strand Hook-up wire 3 ft. 10c
20" Booster Leads, $1 val., pr. 59c
Masking Tape 1/4x72"—Instructions 10c
Alligator or Pee Wee Clips......Pr. 15c
Neop. tubing 3/32" 25c ft. 1/8" .35
Plywood—1/16, 1/8, 3/16, 1/4 50c ft.
Universal Plug Wrench 25c; "U" tank 2.50; Brass Fly Wheel 1.50; Swivels Class A 15c pr. B or C 20c; Bell crank 10c; Elevator hinge 4 for 10c.

"U" LINE WIRE
7 strand, flexible, kinkless, stainless steel., 4 ft., 10c; 70 ft., $1.00; 100 ft., $1.45; 150 ft., $1.95.
Universal N'dle Valve 50c; Flex. 75c

WALKER "U" REELY CONTROL 7.50
WALKER "REMOTO." Launch with motor idling. Fly solo, taxi, etc. With enamelled control wire $12.50. JEM Control handle. Only one that always returns to neutral. Was $3.95. Now $2.49.

GAS MODEL WHEELS
OILPROOF De-Nut Neoprene Sponge: 1 1/2" pair ...... 35c; 2" ...... 40c; 2 1/2" ...... 50c; 3 1/2" 70c
TREXLER Pneumatic Tires: 2 1/2" pair ...... 60c; 2 3/4" ...... $1.00; 3" ...... 1.25; 3 1/2" ...... 1.50; 4 1/2" 1.95

PLASTIC SPINNERS
1 1/2" 30c 1 3/4" 35c
2" 40c 2 1/2" 45c
SOLID DURAL 1" or 1 1/4" ea.....30c

COILS
Aero Qual...$3.00
Aero L'tw't. 2.50
Smith 2.75
Competitor .. 1.95
SKYWAY 1.25
Smith Dual.. 4.50

MUSIC WIRE 3 ft.
.020 or .028 3c
.034 or .040 4c
.049 or 1/16" 5c
3/32".......... 10c
1/8".............. 15c

TIMERS
Hillcrest $1.25
Austin 1.50
Clockwork .. 2.50
Arden 1.85

Scotch Tape....10c

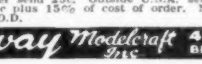
Metal Woodwork Plane $1 val. 50c

DIE CAST BOMBS
3/4" 5c
1" or 1 1/4".....10c
2" 15c

CAMOUFLAGE Kit 12 Asstd. Colors Instruct. Booklet Special $1.00

DIE CAST MACHINE GUNS
3/4" Spad 2 for 5c | 1" Lewis.......... 5c
1 1/2" Spad...... 5c | 1 1/2" Lewis.... 5c
2" Spad..........10c | 2" Lewis..........10c
1 1/2" Browning 5c | 1 1/2" Ring Mt. 15c
1 3/4" Browning 5c | 2" Ring Mt......20c

6" SKYWAY KNIFE
50c VALUE ONLY 15c
2 EXTRA BLADES ONLY 10c



HOW TO ORDER—Post free in U.S.A. Print name, address. Send 15c insur. and packing cost. If order 36" or over send 25c. Outside U.S.A. send 25c plus 15% of cost of order. No C.O.D.

T56 CONTEST RUBBER
3/32 or 1/8, 1c ft. 225' Skein $2.00
3/16-1 1/2c ft., 225' Skein........ 3.00
1/4, 2c ft., 225' Skein.............. 3.95

100-1 1/2" Pins 10c
6x10 Cellul. 10c
1/4" Washer 5c dz.
Ball B'g Wash. 10c
Sandpaper, 4, 5c
Doz. Prop Shafts Sm. 6c. Lge. 10c

THRUST BEARINGS
Small 4 for 5c
Medium 3 for 5c
Large 2 for 5c

24—5 COLOR PLANE PHOTOS 25c Val only 15c

ALUM. TUBING
3/32 or 1/16 8c ft.
3/32 or 1/8 10c ft.
3/16 or 1/4 15c ft.

SHEET ALUM.
.003-.005 20c ft.
.010 .... 25c ft.
1/16x3x12 30c ft.

ALUM. ANGLE
1/2x1/2x12" 25c
3/4x3/4x12" 35c

ALUM. FOIL Clean, shiny, for covering 10c sq.ft.

HAIR BRUSHES Small 9c; Medium 12c; Large......15c
Gas Model......25c

DOWELS
1/16x12"—6, 5c
1/8x18" 3, 5c
3/16x18" ea. 4c
1/4x18" each 5c

BATTERIES
Penlites 2 for 15c
Intermed. 10c ea.
Flashlight 10c ea.
Cars or 'U' line 70c
Boosters 1.25

WET CELLS
2V Flight 2.35
4V Booster 3.50
AC Charger 4.45
Charg. stand 1.95

PLASTIC TURRETS SET OF 4
1/8" Scale 10c
3/16" Scale ..12c
1/4" Scale 14c

Colored Decals Any Country, per dozen: 1"—10c; 1 1/2"—15c.

No. 85 X-ACTO Tool Chest $12.50 3 knives, full asstd. blades, etc.

No. 84 X-ACTO TOOL CHEST $7.50
No. 1, with 1 blade....................$0.50
with 6 assorted blades.............. 1.00
No. 2 heavy carving, 1 blade.... .50
with 6 assorted blades.............. 1.00
No. 62, 2 handles, 12 blades.... 2.00
No. 82, 3 handles, 12 blades.... 3.50
No. 83, 3 knives, 23 blades...... 5.00
EXTRA BLADES, 10c; stripper.. 1.00
Sander 50c; Coping Saw.......... 1.25
Pin Vise: lge. or small............... .75
#77 Woodcarving set complete 3.00
GENIE TOOLS 4.95; 9.95; 14.95
BURGESS STANDARD VIBRA TOOL $7.50; DE LUXE 16.50
KING TUT HOBBY TOOL SET 5.00
KING KUT REGAL TREASURE CHEST #130 ....10.00

BOOKS FOR MODERN MODELLERS
MODEL AIRPLANE DESIGN, by Grant. 528 Pages. 205 illus.....$3.75
MODEL GLIDER DESIGN by Frank Zaic. 450 illus., 70 photos, 51 Model Glider plans, 9 full size gliders. $1.50
FLYING SCALE MODELS, detail plans, photos for 16 military models $1.50
AIR AGE GAS MODELS, Complete plans, instruct. for 21 gas models $2
WYLAM PLAN BOOK layout & plans Book No. 1 or No. 2, each..........$1.50
New Wylam 3-20 World War 1......$2
GAS ENGINE HANDBOOK—150 pages theory practice engine operation, 15 chapters, 83 pics., diagrams......$1.00
GAS MODELLERS GUIDE $1.00 Engine use in planes, boats, cars.
GAS MODEL PLANE CONSTR. $1.00 Complete book on free flight and controline construction.
SHIP MODELS ILLUSTRATED All types, Clippers to Corvettes, Det. drawings, actual plans..............$2.00
CONTROL LINERS $1.00 How to Build, Fly Them—160 Pics.
MODEL MOTOR MANUAL Comprehensive coverage every phase engine operation. Tables, charts, data, all jet, gas and diesel engines........$3
Zaic's Model Aero Encyclopedia volume 1—scientific resume, roster, pioneers model aeronautics. 75 world champ plans $1. Volume 2—source of design inspiration. 70 plans—22 gas, 16 Wakefield, 32 rubber. Best data collection $1.

FREE FLIGHT KITS
$8.95 Sunduster Spec."C" 88" $ 4.95
$23.75 SkyvahlC. All Alum. 40" 7.95
Comet Zipper B, C 54".......... 4.95
Berkeley Buccaneer B spec. 56" 3.95
Scientific Larkey A, B 50"...... 3.50
Capitol Flamingo C 72".......... 9.95
Scientific Varsity B 56".......... 3.50
Berkeley American Ace A 36" 1.50
Buccaneer Standard B, C 56".. 5.95
Capitol Piper Cub Coupe A 40" 1.95
Stanzel's Interceptor A, B 51" 2.50
Capitol Honey-Bee B 40"........ 3.95
Berkeley Amer. Ace 54 B, C 54" 3.95
De Bolt Airfoiler B, C 44"...... 3.95
Easterner B 2.50
Scientific Mercury Jr. 50"...... 3.95
Scientific Mercury Sr., C 72".. 5.95
Scientific Humdinger B 52".... 3.95
Cleveland Baby Playboy A...... 1.00
Berkeley Sky Rocket A 36"...... 2.95
Berkeley Brigadier 38A 1.95
Berkeley Brigadier 58B.......... 2.95
Mustang P-51, A, B 37".......... 7.95
$7.50 Master Crusader B, C 48" 4.95

CONTROLINE KITS
A. J. Fireball, B, C 36"..........$ 7.50
Stanzel Baby V Shark, A, B 20" 2.95
Master Whippet A, B, C 21 1/2" 3.95
Berkeley Controliner P-47...... 5.95
Scientific Cyclone B, C 36"...... 4.95
$7.50 Eagle Dreamer 40"........ 4.95
Capitol Ercoupe C 20"............ 7.50
Ameco Miss Behave B 24"...... 3.95
Capitol Skycycle B, C 30"...... 7.50
Stanzel Super V Shark, B, C 24" 4.95
Stanzel Tiger Shark C 36"...... 4.95
Scientific Atomic B, C 14 1/2".. 3.50
Baby Miss Behave A, B 34"...... 2.65
Capitol Custom Cruiser C 84" 9.95
Knight-Twister A, B 10"........ 7.50
Capitol Aeronca, B, C 60"...... 4.95
Capitol Beechcraft C 40"........ 9.95
Capitol Presto-Liner B, C 20".. 5.95
Berkeley Bug 4.95
Berkeley Bat 32" 2.95
Berkeley Powerhouse B, C 56" 4.95
Monogram Whirlwind 30"...... 7.95
Monogram Whirlwind Jr. 19" 2.95
Scientific Trailblazer 24" 2.95
Orbit BC 14"............................ 6.95
deBolt Stunt Bipe Trainer...... 3.95
Dineco Special C 24"............ 7.95
deBolt Super Wildcat 32"...... 6.95
Berkeley Skybuggy 2.95
Zing A, B, C 21"...................... 4.95

Skyway Modelcraft Inc. 426-6th AVE. BROOKLYN 15 N.Y.

IT'S HERE!!
MODEL AERONAUTIC ENCYCLOPEDIA

Volume No. 2 ***by F. Zaic***

● Complete reprint of the world famous 1938 Year Book. Contains 70 plans of the world's best pe-war models: 22 gas designs, 16 Wakefields and 32 other rubber jobs. One of the finest sources of design "inspiration" you can find anywhere. A book that is never idle. Profit by the experience of others!

Only $1.00 Postpaid or at your dealer

Please order yours now. We can't afford a long advertising campaign and stick to $1.00 price.

● For a complete model library, a grand total of 240 plans, you also need MODEL GLIDER DESIGN and VOLUME No. 1. Only $1.00 each, postpaid.

Model Aeronautic Publications
203 East 15th St. New York City 3

IN THE AIR ON THE WATER
CONSOLIDATED KITS

are internationally famous for:

● PERFORMANCE ● QUALITY ● LOW PRICE

FREE FLIGHT and CONTROL LINE GAS MODELS—SOLIDS—BOATS—ACCESSORIES

NOW READY! **JEENO** RACING HYDRO-PLANE BOAT **$22.50**

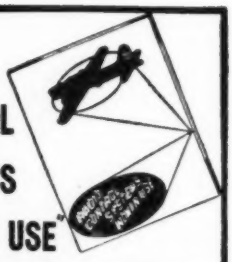
sole distributor of LIQUID DYNAMITE

Ask for Consolidated Products at your Dealer

SEND FOR FREE DISPLAY CATALOGUE AND LIQUID DYNAMITE PERFORMANCE DATA

Consolidated
3087 THIRD AVENUE
NEW YORK 56, NEW YORK

"RADIO CONTROL SYSTEMS NOW IN USE"



● A NON-TECHNICAL BOOKLET FOR EVERY MODEL BUILDER!
● IDEAL FOR BEGINNER AND EXPERT ALIKE—NUMEROUS TIPS DIAGRAMS, ILLUSTRATIONS!
● 32 INFORMATIVE PAGES!
● PER COPY (POSTPAID) . . . $1.00
(NO STAMPS PLEASE)
DEALERS WRITE FOR OFFER

WRIGHTWOOD-MODEL-AIRPLANE-CO.
BOX 2233 (MM) JOPLIN, MO.

WHAT SHALL I GET HIM FOR XMAS?

Solve your Christmas Problem by Getting Him one of the Popular books in the

Air Age Library

SEE PAGE 75

- Price ½ of similar kits
- Takes any A, B, or C motor
- Fully carved and hollowed all balsa fuselage • Aluminum Tubing
- Solid balsa wing cut to shape
- Solid balsa tail assembly cut to shape
- Cut to shape plywood motor mount
- Ready bent landing gear
- 2 Rubber wheels
- Pilot Control (New Improved Controline)
- Full size plans Fuselage 19" **$3.95**
- Wingspan 21½" Chord 4" ADD 50¢ BY MAIL

MASTER *Modelcraft*
1074 FRANKLIN AVENUE, NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

LANSCO

Model Airplane Merchandise at Standard Prices
OWNED and OPERATED by an ACTIVE MODEL BUILDER
Mail Order Service 35 Years Same Location

6 2-OZ. BOTTLES CEMENT $1.10 postpaid

MOTORS

Forster "29"	$19.50
K. B. Torpedo	18.50
Ohlsson "19"	9.95
Ohlsson "23"	9.95
Ohlsson "60"	11.95
O. K. "60"	18.00
O. K. "29"	16.50
Arden .099 Pl'n Br.	12.50
Arden .099 Ball Br.	15.50
McCoy "29"	19.50
Edco's Sky Devil	37.50
Thunderbird	24.95
DeLong "30"	19.50
Super Champion	23.50
McCoy "C"	35.00
Arden .199 Ball Br.	18.50
OK's CO-2	4.95

U-CONTROL KITS

A-J Fireball	$ 7.95
Over Easy	4.95
Junior Cruiser Deluxe	5.95
Custom Flying Maniac	6.95
Whirlwind Jr.	2.95
Capitol Ercoupe	7.50
Custom Champ	2.95
Beechcraft "Bonanza"	7.50
Stuart Aleck	6.95
Goldberg's "Zing"	4.95

RUBBER POWERED MODELS

Yonder Standard	$1.50
Comet Gull	1.25
Jasco "Sport"	1.50
Interstate Cadet	1.50
Buccaneer "30"	1.00
Flying Cloud	1.50
Altimeter with rubber	2.29

And Many Others—Write For Price List
Motors Postpaid and Insured in U.S.
Free Postage and Packing

LANSCO MODEL AIRCRAFT
SOUTH HAVEN, KANSAS

The Mounting You Have Been Waiting For!

The "TEARDROP"

At last RoHaJa presents a mounting for your models worthy of your painstaking efforts. The first truly streamlined, fully contoured, plastic pedestal on the market. Designed to please the most discriminating scale model builder. Offered in a variety of colors to assure complete harmony with the color scheme of your favorite model. **(Design Patent Pending)**

AT YOUR DEALERS
(Jobber's inquiries invited)

Approx. 3¼ x 4½ Only **49¢ ea.**

THE ROHAJA SPECIALTY CO.
P.O. Box 268 Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio

The WINNER!!!
1st PLACE-OPEN ACROBATICS 1947 NATIONALS

"Drone Diesel" and "Drunette" equipped with "CONSTANT FLOW" the original acrobatic tank.

DEMAND MAECO'S "CONSTANT FLOW"
control line tank and be sure!

Ready to Install Kit Form **$1.25 pp. 75c pp.**

Brass construction for all fuels. Holds 1.9 oz., size 2" x 1" x 2". Designed for all types of control line flying.

"MAECO STOOGE"

NOW ONLY 35c P.P.

The release for one man control line flying.
See your Dealer!
Inquiries from **DEALERS** and **DISTRIBUTORS** invited.
(Calif. residents add 2½% sales tax)

MODEL AERO ENGINEERING CO.
P.O. Box 1053, Magnolia Park Sta., Burbank, Calif.

DEALERS—GRADE A Balsa

36" BALSA

	Per 100
1/16x1/16..$	.25
1/16x1/8....	.35
1/16x3/16..	.50
1/16x1/4....	.60
1/16x1/2....	.85
3/32x3/32..	.35
1/8x1/8....	.45
1/8x3/16....	.70
1/8x1/4....	.95
1/8x3/8....	1.35
1/8x1/2....	1.85
1/8x1.....	2.50
3/16x3/16..	1.00
3/4x1/4....	1.50
3/4x1/2....	2.50
2x1/2.....	4.00
1/2x1.....	6.00
1x1.....	11.00
1x1 1/2	17.00

BALSA PROPS, Per Doz.

5"	.36
6"	.43
7"	.50
8"	.58
9"	.65
10"	.72
12"	.87

36" BALSA 100

1/64x2x18	$1.75
1/32x2x36	3.50
1/16x2x36	3.50
3/32x2x36	4.00
1/8x2x36..	4.60
3/16x2x36	6.00
1/4x2x36..	7.00
1/2x2x36..	12.00
3/8x2x36..	11.00
1/16 Dowel x 6"	100 .25
Thrust Bearing,	100
Small	.75
Large	1.20
1/8 Washers,	100 .10

BALSA PLANKS

1x2x36, Per 100	$18.50
2x2x36, Per 10	4.00
2x3x36, Per 10	6.00
2x4x36, Per 10	8.00
2x6x36, Per 5	6.00

WHEELS, Per 100

	Balsa	Birch	Cellu.
1/2"	$ .90	$ .60	.....
3/4"	1.20	.90	.....
1"	1.50	1.20	3.00
1¼"	2.40	1.50	4.50
1 7/8"	3.00	2.10	6.00
3"	4.50	4.50	.....

GAS PROPS, 8 & 10 Pitch

8" to 14" dozen	$ 3.60
Neoprene Gas line, 10 ft.	1.00
Cement-Clear, Dope-Col. Dope, 1 1/2 oz. bottles, Post., net	.75
In colored dope we have all colors.	
1 2 Pts. Cement—C. Dope, doz.	3.60
1 Gal. Cement or Dope	2.95
1 Gal. Col. Dope	4.25
5 Gal. Col. Dope	16.00
5 Gal. Cement or Dope	12.00
1/2 Pts., Col. Dope, doz.	4.80
Sponge Wheels alum. Hub. 3/4" dz. .85c; 1¼" dz.	1.00
White tissue, doz.	.15
Bamboo Paper	.60
Red-White-Blue-Yellow Sm. Bushings, 100	.25
Celluloid 5 x 7, doz.	.35
Sandpaper Packs	.35

BAMBOO

1/32 Sq. x 12", doz. Packs	$ .35
1/16x1 4x15" doz.	.20
1/4 Washers, 100	.20
Ball Br. Washers, doz.	.75
Free Wheeling, doz.	.75
Prop. Shafts, 100	.80
Rear Hooks, 100	.70

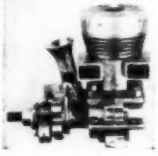
All prices are net. All goods shipped Express collect. M.O. or Check with Order. Minimum order $2.50

RELIABLE DEALERS SUPPLY
307 MIDLAND AVE., Dept. M-12, RIVER EDGE, N.J.

BALL RACING ENGINE

Engineered to operate at speeds In excess of 20,000 R.P.M.

For model racing Airplanes, Boats and Cars



$35.00

Plus 3% Sales Tax if resident of Mich.

Displacement .604 Cu. In.

This engine contains the latest developments in double bypass and exhaust porting, rotary inlet valve, double ball bearing crankshaft, lightweight piston and connecting rod, which means MORE SPEED than ever before.

See your dealer or order direct from

B & D RACING ENGINE LABORATORY
P.O. Box 262
Dreyton Plains, Michigan

3. Lieut. Col. David C. Schilling

Bendix Trophy Race "R" Division

1. Paul Mantz	P-51	460.4
2. Joe DeBona	P-51	458.2
3. Edmund Lunken	P-51	408.7
4. Bruce A. Gimbel	P-51	404.0
5. William F. Eddy	P-51	376.5
6. Thomas J. Mayson	P-51	376.0
7. F. P. Whitton	Corsair	320.0
*Jane Page	P-38	

*Only woman to finish race.

Design Forum

(*Continued from page* 17)

moment at least, U-control has won out because it is most popular. What is the reason for this?

Before the war, free flight was predominant; now it is U-control. Possibly the explanation may lie in the disturbing effects of the war. During the war, nearly all expert free flight modelers were either in the fighting services or in the factories. Few were left home to carry on free flying or to train the modelers who were too young for war service. To prepare these youngsters for participation in aviation, the building of solid scale models was encouraged and—in fact a nationwide program was instituted in schools and clubs.

Nearly all the newcomers to model aviation were taught to build solid scale models. This type was selected particularly because solid scale replicas of various types of planes were required by the Army to teach airplane spotting, and partly because teachers, hurriedly recruited, knew very little about free flight models. Manual training teachers in schools could show a youngster how to carve out a solid scale model without possessing any knowledge of aerodynamics. In other words, building solid scale models was an expedient. Nevertheless it started the newcomers thinking in terms of this type of model and this particular type of construction. It gave them an interest in aviation without a comparable amount of knowledge about actual flight. When the war stopped many of these young men had reached the age when they wished to progress to the next step in model building.

Miniature gasoline engines caused widespread admiration, and it was the object of thousands of young men to own and operate one. When it came to putting one of these engines in an airplane, it was only natural that they should think of the craft in terms of solid scale models. Naturally they knew that this model had to fly, so it had to be comparatively light, have sufficient power and some means of control. It was not surprising, therefore, that U-control models resembling solid scale models in construction and having a convenient means of control through wires at one end and held by the young pilot at the other became popular overnight. Young model fliers who had been trained in solid scale construction could fly these U-control planes without knowledge of free flight aerodynamics. Today many say, "Why bother with free flight? We have plenty of fun and thrills with the U-control." Apparently, to them free flight aerodynamics presents a tremendous problem whose challenge for solution is not strong enough to divert their interest from U-control flying.

This does not mean that free flight flying has been discarded, because there are scientifically inclined young men to whom it is more important to solve problems in aerodynamics than to stand in the middle

FREE POSTAGE . . . FREE INSURANCE . . . 8 HOUR SERVICE

FREE Where FREE can you top this?

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS FREE WITH EACH MOTOR

1. Quality Coil
2. Metal Condenser
3. High Tension Lead
4. 100' Control Line Wire
5. Slide Switch
6. Alligator Clips
7. One Foot Fuel Line
8. 6' Ign. Hook-up Wire
9. Two Pen Cells
10. Mounting Bolts

GAS ENGINES

*Ohlsson .19	$ 9.95	Delong 30	$19.50
*Ohlsson .23	9.95	O.K. Twin	55.00
*Ohlsson .60	11.95	O.K. 60	18.00
Arden .199 B.B.	21.50	O.K. 29	15.50
Bantam .199	18.50	Pacemaker	24.95
McCoy 29	19.50	Super Cyclone	22.65
McCoy 49	25.00	Hornet	35.00
McCoy 60	35.00	Super Champion JH	23.50

*No Free Items. Fair Trade Agreement.

ALSO COMPLETE LINE OF KITS AND ACCESSORIES

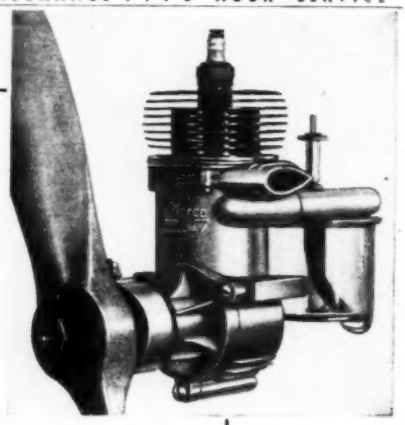
Simple mailing instructions: Print name and address clearly, list items, enclose check or money order. Free packing, handling and postage. No minimum order.

THE EASTERN SUPPLY CO.
Box 615 New Britain, Conn.
Operated by Active Model Builders

FREE POSTAGE . . . FREE INSURANCE . . . 8 HOUR SERVICE

NEW MODEL J KIT

PIERCE
The PRECISION GAS ENGINE KIT THAT SCOOPS THEM ALL FOR VALUE
.290 Disp — 1/5 H.P.



Yes, sir! Run it 30 minutes after you buy it! This great Pierce engine in kit form is precision machined for a perfect fit. *Hand lapped, hardened and ground alloy steel piston.* It's the buy of a lifetime. If you don't agree it's the equal of any $20.00 engine, returned it within 5 days for a full refund. You'll go after new records with a Pierce.

LESS COIL AND CONDENSER

$4.95

ADD $1.50 FOR COIL AND CONDENSER

Order from your dealer—if he cannot supply — write direct.

Dealers: If you are not now stocking Pierce Motors write for information

PIERCE INDUSTRIES
844 W. Adams St. - Chicago 7, Ill.

of a circle and control a model with a twist of the wrist. They are the ones who will keep free flight flying alive regardless of the fact that they may have to travel many miles to some cleared and open flying space. To city boys this presents a real problem, but in the suburban or country districts modelers cannot use this as an excuse to fly U-control rather than free flight planes. We can look to the city boy to turn out superior U-control planes, and to those from the wide open spaces to produce the best free flight planes.

Actually, it is foolish to compare the two types of flights because each is in an entirely different field. U-control flying can be compared to motor car racing because it contains more characteristics of this sport than of model flying. In effect, it is a miniature motor car provided with wings so it will jump off the ground on the end of a wire. It may be expected that many U-control fliers will never build free flight airplanes but instead will turn to motor car racing.

What can be done to encourage free flight design and construction? As we noted, the war deprived youngsters of receiving training in the fundamentals of aerodynamics—as a result, it now seems too difficult for them to try to conquer the problem of stability and to build a free flight model that will perform successfully without crashing. Actually, it is quite a simple matter. All that is required is to follow a few basic rules that may be simply stated. It is not necessary to read complicated or involved textbooks. If you really wish to build a free flight model, look over the following rules and then try to apply them to some simple airplane, preferably a rubber-driven model. It is of course more dramatic to build and fly a gas model, but the chances of success with a gas job are small compared to a rubber model, if you have not had considerable free flight experience. So start with a simple model. A more complicated one can be built later. Remember, if a model is stable it will fly, at least to some degree. Efficiency alone improves the flight.

In designing a model for stability, the first consideration is the *wingspan*. 21" is excellent for an experimental model; it is large enough to provide steadiness in flight and yet not so large that construction will be complicated and lengthy. The wing chord (distance from leading edge to trailing edge) should never be less than 1/6 the wingspan and preferably 1/7 or more. For 21" span, a chord of 3" is appropriate. Fig. 1 shows these proportions and others to follow. The horizontal stabilizer should be placed back of the wing at a distance of at least 3 times the wing chord. If this distance is greater, the stability and steadiness in flight will be greater. However, when excessively large, a longer fuselage and consequently heavier construction is required. Thus we must compromise between increased stability and increased weight. When the tail moment arm is more than 4 times the wing chord, usually very little added stability results, while the weight increases greatly. These proportions refer to both rubber powered and gas models.

However, the stabilizer area of these two types differ. Rubber powered models require a stabilizer area 33% of the wing area or more, depending on the length of the nose or whether the plane has a landing gear. If the nose is longer than 1/2 the tail moment arm (M), then the stabilizer area should be proportionately larger, up to 50% of the wing area. In gas models, the stabilizer may be smaller because the powerplant has concentrated

weight and does not extend, like rubber-bands, the full length of the fuselage. So the area of gas model stabilizers may be as little as 25% of wing area. Any increase in area over this amount merely adds to the stability of the craft. Little weight is involved in larger stabilizers, so many present-day gas models have stabilizer area of 33% wing area.

The nose length of all types of airplanes has a great effect on stability; make the nose as short as possible. In rubber models, the nose is seldom shorter than 1/3 the tail moment arm, Fig. 3. In many models the nose length is equal to the moment arm, especially in stick models where no landing gear is used that might provide balance by weighting the nose. The balance in this case is produced by lengthening the nose, as in Fig. 2. Gas models have very short noses because the engine is heavy compared to weight of the structure. Consequently, the engine can be placed close to the center of lift, which is usually the center of the wing (Fig. 3). These proportions all have a bearing on longitudinal stability and tend to keep the plane on an even keel in an up and down direction. If it noses up sharply, the long moment arm, large stabilizer area and a short nose all tend to reduce the nosing-up effect and result in quick recovery.

Only one more point has a bearing on longitudinal stability: the angle between wing and stabilizer, called longitudinal dihedral. This should be approximately 2-1/2° and seldom less than 2°. An excellent setting is a 2-1/2° angle of incidence for the wing with the stabilizer set at 0° or parallel to thrust line (Fig. 4). Sometimes the wing is set at 3° and the stabilizer at —1/2°. Such a setting tends to reduce stalling under power and to create a flatter glide with power off. The closer the stabilizer is placed to the wing, the smaller the longitudinal dihedral should be. In other words, if the stabilizer is close to the wing and the angle between wing and tail is large, it will cause a large nosing-up effect with power on. With any change in speed, the plane will nose up sharply. To overcome this, the angle must be reduced or the stabilizer placed farther from the wing.

The problem of lateral stability is easily taken care of by constructing your wing with a dihedral angle, (Fig. 5). This angle is created by "creasing" the wing at the center and raising the tips. Sometimes the wing is "creased" in more than one place, as in Fig. 5-B. This is called a polyhedral wing and provides great stability. In both cases, each wingtip should be raised approximately 1" for every foot of span. That is, if the wingspan is 21" the tips should be raised 1-3/4" above the center point on the wing uppersurface, as indicated in the figure. Models built with less dihedral are more efficient, but their stability is usually reduced.

Though directional dihedral is important, it is not given the necessary consideration. This is controlled by the size of the fin or vertical tail surface. An excellent rule is: make the fin area 12% of the wing area on rubber models, 6% on gas models. The fin area required varies with the amount of side area in the front part of the airplane. If the airplane has little side area and small dihedral, the fin area should be smaller than the amounts given above. If dihedral and side area at the front is excessive, then more fin area should be used. Side area is often produced by large pylons or deep fuselages and is an advantage because it prevents the nose from dropping and the whole

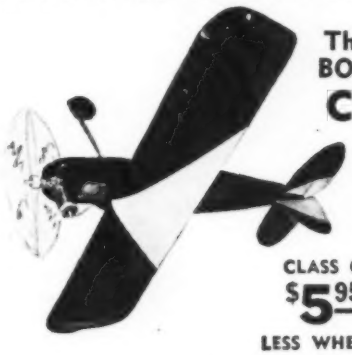
Crescent
OF CALIFORNIA
Out of the West, comes the best

THIS IS IT, FELLOWS!

The Latest Addition to the Box Car Family!

- Flies Inverted
- Figure Eights
- Outside Loops

If you're an experienced U-Control flyer, here's a ship that will give you everything you've hoped for! A real challenge to your ability.



The New BOX CAR CHIEF

CLASS C
$5.95
LESS WHEELS

Yes Sir! the manufacturers of the popular Box Car and Box Car Dinky have gone all out to put fun in your flying. A full stunt ship for inverted flying, figure eights, outside loops, etc. 385 sq. in. wing area. All pieces band sawed to size and shape. (Not recommended for beginners in "U" Control Flying.) The "Smog Cutters" consider this TOPS.

48 PAGE CATALOG.....10c
One of the most complete catalogs of new and standard modelers' supplies ever issued.

POSTAGE FREE IN U.S.A. Minimum Order $1.00. Send remittance in full. $1.00 with C.O.D. Orders. (Calif. residents add 2½% Sales Tax)

Engines

Ohlsson 60	$11.95
Ohlsson 23	9.95
Ohlsson 19	9.95
Dooling 61	35.00
McCoy 60	35.00
McCoy 49	25.00
McCoy 29	19.50
Spitfire 60	24.95
Fox .59	29.95
K&B Torpedo 24	16.50
Super-Cyclone	22.00
Arden .099 PB	12.50
Arden .029 BB	15.50

Control Line

Casalaire (C)	$14.75
Box Car (C)	5.95
Flying Maniac (C)	6.95
Beech. Bonanza (C)	7.50
Smart Aleck (C)	6.95
Snafu Ercoupe	9.95
Snafu Typhoon	10.95
Skychief (B-C)	6.95
Skeeter (B-C)	3.95
Orbit (B-C)	6.95
A. J. Fireball (B-C)	7.50
Capitol "400" (B-C)	4.95
Berkeley Navion (B)	3.95
Box Car Dinky (B)	4.25
Cyclone (B)	4.95
Zing (B)	4.95
Trainee (B)	3.50
Mr. Mulligan (A-B)	1.97
Whirlwind Jr. (A)	2.95
Gee Bee (A)	2.95
Hall Racer (A)	2.95

Free Flight

Playboy Sr. (C)	$ 6.00
Mercury (C)	5.50
Sailplane (C)	8.95
Buccaneer Std. (C)	5.95
Buccaneer Spl. (C)	6.95
Playboy Jr. (B)	3.25
Silvaire (B)	3.00

Free Flight (Cont'd)

Powerhouse (B)	$ 4.95
Wanderer (B)	3.50
Mercury Jr. (B)	3.95
Zipper (B-C)	4.95
Spook (A-B)	1.95
Miss Tiny (A-B)	3.25
Runt (A)	2.50
Am. Ace 36 (A)	1.50
Plastic Scale Model of P-80 (not a kit)	1.98

Race Cars

Dooling	$45.00
McCoy	42.50
McCoy Invader	42.50
McCoy Hot Rod	42.50
Dooling Pee-Wee	18.95

Boat Kits

Flattie (Sail)	$ 2.50
Zephyr (Sail)	3.50
Sov. of Seas	3.50
Cutty Sark	3.50
Sch. Bluenose	3.50
Southern Belle	2.50
Chris Craft 46"	4.50
Varney LST	10.75
Varney Submarine	5.00

Misc. Kits

Sea Mortar	$ 4.00
One Pounder	4.00
Field Artillery	5.00
S. F. Cable Car	2.95
Horseless Carriage	1.50
Covered Wagon	3.95
Rock Island Rocket	1.50
AVS Hot Rod (Jet)	1.00
Midget Racer	1.50
Metal Quonset Hut	1.95
Shell-Art Jewelry	1.69

Supplies & Accessories

O&R 60 Rotary Valve	$ 6.00
O&R 19 & 23 Rotary Valve	5.00
O&R 19 & 23 Tank Mount	1.50
O&R 60 Tank Mount	1.75
Firecracker Coil	2.75
Competitor Coil	1.95
Aero Coil (Lt. Wt.)	2.50
Aero Coil (Quality)	3.00
Aero Coil (Twin)	4.00
Metal Condenser	.50
Slide Switch	.85
Toggle Switch	.50
Austin Timer	1.50
Arden Timer	1.85
Hillcrest Timer	1.25
Austin Needle Valve	1.00
Spitfire Needle Valve	1.00
Battery Box (All sizes)	.40
Spark Plugs (All sizes)	.50
Veco Bell Crank	.25
Maeco Stunt Tank	1.25
Baker Tank (Lg. Med. Sml.)	1.25
U-Reely Control	2.50
U-Reely Reneto	12.50
BP Flightline Reel	1.25
BP Flightline Handle	1.25
Dremel Moto-Tool	23.50
Dremel Moto-Saw	7.85
Ungar Soldering Kit	2.00
Ungar Woodburning Kit	2.00
X-Acto Hobby Chest #85	12.50
X-Acto Hobby Chest #86	10.00
X-Acto Hobby Chest #87	15.00
Jet Gun & Wrench	1.10

CHRISTMAS
Orders for Xmas delivery must be received by Dec. 15.

CRESCENT MODEL SHOP: PLANES, BOATS, TRAINS
4701 West Pico Blvd. Los Angeles 6, California

MONOGRAM GIVES YOU FUN-PACKED AUTUMN EVENINGS!

Deluxe Jet Racer for Indoor Racing Fun!

Fast action, fun and perfect realism, using standard jet units for power for a whole Autumn of racing fun indoors. Kit includes fully shaped balsa body, steel axles, metal bushed rubber wheels, plans and other parts.

Kit R-2,
TERRA-JET
$1.00

With Thrilling, Authentic Easy-to-Build Models

Indoors are most fun when you've a Monogram Kit around to work on. Monogram Kits are the most complete, with the most completely finished parts. They're easiest to build into snappy, good looking models for sport or exhibition use.

If your dealer can't supply, order from address below. Add 25c each item for delivery from nearby retail stock.

Build Monogram Ships for sheer enjoyment and their value as beautiful historic keepsakes. Each kit makes a 16 inch model and contains fully shaped balsa hull, plans and all parts. Landing Ship LST 608, Kit B-1; Destroyer USS Hobby, Kit B-2; Cruiser USS Chicago, Kit B-3; Battleship USS Missouri (16½") Kit B-4; Carrier USS Shangri-La, Kit B-5 Each $1.00.

M O N O G R A M M O D E L S 2329 Michigan Avenue, Chicago 16, Illinois

airplane from nosing toward the ground when it banks steeply. Dihedral and side area at the front tend to hold up the nose until the airplane has rolled back into level flight under the corrective action of the wing dihedral.

This is important in spiral stability. Some model builders believe mistakenly that spiral stability can be corrected solely by adjusting the size of the fin. Size of the fin does help correct this condition, and in certain types of flight will prevent spiral instability, but it never does a complete job. To have a plane completely stable in a spiral sense—that is stable in level flight as well as climbing flight—the center of lateral area (CLA in Fig. 3) must be on a level with or slightly below a line drawn through the center of gravity (CG) parallel with thrust line.

This CLA is the center of side area of the airplane and may be found by cutting out a silhouette of the airplane from cardboard and balancing it on the point of a pin. The point of balance is the CLA. In such a case, it has two upturned tips forming vertical projections. CLA represents the point at which the side forces act when the airplane starts to turn. With the CLA in the position shown, banking is reduced to a minimum when the plane circles. Consequently, the tendency to drop the nose with a possible resulting spiral is small, and it has been definitely shown over a period of some ten years that airplanes with the CLA in this position are steadier and more stable in flight than airplanes with the CLA above the point shown. In many cases airplanes have been flown with the CLA high, but other means, such as a low line of thrust, were used to keep the nose continually pointed up so that any spiraling tendency would result in a spiral climb instead of a spiral dive. Briefly, a high CLA produces a spiral tendency, either to climb or dive—a low CLA produces steadiness.

The position of the line of thrust is also important. This should be comparatively high above the CG, as shown in Fig. 3, and not below it as in Fig. 6. When it is below the CG the tendency to stall is increased as the plane noses upward. It is an advantage to have this condition reversed; that is, as the plane noses up the tendency to stall should be reduced. The high line of thrust accomplishes this because it tends to nose the plane down, whereas the low line of thrust tends to nose it up.

The only remaining consideration is balance of the airplane. If you design your plane with the features described above and balance it correctly, you should have a perfect flight each time. Correct balance results from setting the wing at the proper angle of incidence, namely 2-1/2°, and the stabilizer at the correct angle, 0°, with CG at a point back of the leading edge approximately 35% of the wing chord. With these settings and with wings and surfaces properly aligned and not warped, your plane should fly consistently.

After you have mastered free flight flying, you will find that combining it with U-control will provide you with an interesting and convenient means of testing new types of airplanes. You may have an airplane that will fly perfectly in free flight, but it may be a scale model, a prototype of a large full scale airplane to be built and flown. You are anxious to know how this plane will respond to controls, whether it will be as stable when reacting to controls as in free normal flight.

If you attach control lines to such an airplane *without fastening wing guides to these lines,* your airplane will react freely in U-control flight and, at the same time, you will be able to move the controls and determine their effect. In such case, be sure not to attach the wings to the wires in any way. Such fastening holds the airplane steady and prevents normal stability reactions from taking place. Thus you cannot be sure whether your airplane is stable or not.

We suggest that you write to us and present any questions you may have on this matter. Hereafter, we will print answers in each issue to questions you send in. Don't forget, also, to send in your new ideas for the design of models of full scale airplanes so that we can publish and discuss them in future issues.

What Will the New Rules Be?

(*Continued from page* 25)

anything up, we have seen enough of the tilting tail type of stab lately to know that it is fairly effective, once the effect has been adjusted to control the ship precisely as desired. This rather complex interrelation of rules is certainly necessary if wing loadings go out the window.

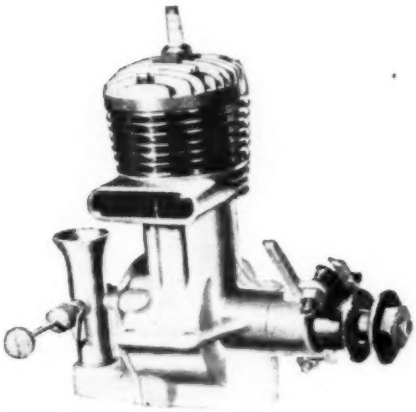
Suppose that wing loadings are out. And suppose you thought in terms of wing increases only, banking on the increased weight of the structure to help bring up the power loadings as required. How much wing would you want to use? As a starter, let's think back to the theoretical *Ohlsson 60* ship in which, simply by holding to the proposed power loading of 120 oz. and the old wing loading of 7 oz. per 100, we found that we had an increase of some 300 sq. in., or over 40% increase in area. If we arbitrarily add another increase of 300 sq. in. we will have increased the original wing area by over 80%, thus practically doubling it. This should be an extreme example, if such rules were passed. Yet the illustration comparing this Dream Ship (should we have said Nightmare?) with other designs discussed shows it to be a reasonable airplane.

And then there is the business of perpetually trying to cut down performance and ending up every time with a model that outperforms anything ever seen before. All such suggestions as landing gear and crossection elimination, or the removal of wing loading, tend to boost performance, not cut it down. What do we want? The main reason for knocking off the landing gear (oh yes, we have heard about grass and wind) is that we have forgotten how to hang wheels on an airplane so that it is possible for it to get off. Mouse trap landing gears, or single-wheel affairs with flimsy wire don't enhance takeoff characteristics.

In our opinion an increase in power loading is a step in the right direction. Skill in design will be more at a premium. If crossection and wing loading are left alone, the manufacturers won't be hurt (at a time when they can ill afford any more trouble), and the kid down the block can put that *Madewell* in a *Bombshell* and give you some competition, without being bludgeoned by a *Pencil Bomber*. Other steps may have to be taken as time goes by.

But if crossection and landing gears both go, and the typical gassie becomes a glorified stick model, then we ourselves are going to forget the contest free flight and go in for U-control. Free-flight, except for sport, will be for the birds!

CHAMPION POWER...For Champions!



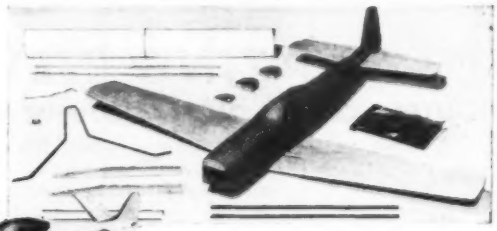
PLUS

Winning performance has become through the years, a Champion habit. Designed and built for long satisfactory service, the Atwood Champion lives up to its reputation as the JEWEL OF PRECISION.

Here is Dave Slagle, winner of The National Championship, who selected the Champion engine which contributed much to his recent success at the Nationals. Our congratulations to Dave, with a modest bow to the Champion Model JH . . . CHAMPION POWER . . . For Champions!

ATWOOD MANUFACTURING COMPANY 147 Pasadena Avenue South Pasadena, California

ZING! *Just the Thing* TO GET OR TO GIVE *for Christmas!*



POWER PROP

DESIGNED FOR SPEED AND MAXIMUM POWER

Lacquer finished hard wood. Thin air foil. Smooth edges, and low priced.

Not 75c, Not 60c, but . . .

40¢		45¢		50¢	
DIAM.	PITCH	DIAM.	PITCH	DIAM.	PITCH
8"	6, 8	8"	10	9"	10, 12
		9"	8	10"	12, 12
		10"	8	11"	10, 12
		11"	8		

$4.95

KIT G-1 24" SPAN 22" LONG

Above is an actual photograph of ZING! parts just as taken from the kit and placed in position. Hardest work is already done—fuselage completely shaped and hollowed—wings sanded, shaped, and slotted—metal parts bent ready to use. NO PINS necessary. NO PRINTED SHEETS to cut out—NO CARVING!

30" Span
26" Long

KIT G-2

Only $3.95

Build "TRAINEE" Now!

Includes air-foiled wings, completely shaped fuselage, shaped stabilizer, elevators and rudder, formed landing gear and tail gear, all necessary metal parts, decals and easy to follow plans. Ideal for Ohlsson 23 and other engines up to .49 displacement, at your dealers now.

American Hobby Specialties, Inc.

2900 S. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

Scoop! COMPLETE ★ COMBO ★ $10 P.P.

MOTOR—KIT—COIL—Etc.

CLASS A · B · C *"The Lancer"*

24" WINGSPAN

Free Manual with Lancer Combo. Description and illustrations on how to fly U-Control

LINE CONTROL

New type construction. No formers or struts. Just 4 solid balsa planks for body and wings. All parts printed or semi-cut. Build in a few hours. A constant flying ship. Complete with full-size plans, rubber wheels, control handle, cement, dope, etc., for $3.95 P.P. OR complete with our combo special $10.00 or with Pierce 29 or Thor, $12.00 P.P.

READY TO RUN

NEW Genie-29 Class B Motor
(Motor alone $6.95 P.P.)

COMPLETE GAS OUTFIT

Gas Propeller • Lancer Gas Model Kit • New Genie Motor • Rubber Gas Wheels • Control Handle • Coil and Condenser • Sullivan Control Wire • Complete $10.00 De-Luxe Lancer Combo with Pierce 29 or Thor, $12.00

DeLuxe Lancer Combo with Pierce 29 or Thor . . . $12 p.p.

Save $ $ $ FREE WITH GAS MOTORS

15 ITEMS FREE WITH EVERY GAS MOTOR ORDERED

- 3 Ps Wrench Set
- Coil • Condenser
- Mounting Bolts • Lugs
- Hi Tension Lead
- Hook-up Wire
- Booklet on Motor Repair
- Steel Ruler
- Handy Model Pliers
- Plastic Handle Screw Driver
- Set of Batteries
- Postage and Insurance
- Identification Tags
- 1947 Catalog

Dennymite 57	$15.00
Pacemaker .59	24.95
Hornet	35.00
Arden .090 P.B.	12.50
Arden .099 B.B.	15.50
Arden .199 B.B.	18.50
Atom .099	15.50
Bantam .199	15.00
Perky-A	11.00
Thor-B Kit	6.95
Ohlsson 19	9.95
Ohlsson 23	$ 9.95
OK 29	15.50
Mohawk 29	8.95
De Long 30	19.50
Bullet .275	15.00
Thor 30	9.95
Rogers Ram 30	9.95
Pierce 29	12.95
Torpedo 29	18.50
Atwood Champion	18.00
Ohlsson 60	11.95
McCoy	35.00
McCoy 49	25.00
Madewell 49	12.50
OK 60	18.00
JETS: Minijet	35.00
New Torpedo	16.50
New Pierce "B"	9.95
Super Cyc. S.I.	22.00
Super Cyc. D.I.	23.00
McCoy "29"	19.50
Mite Diesel	18.50
Drone Diesel	21.50
Foster 29	19.50

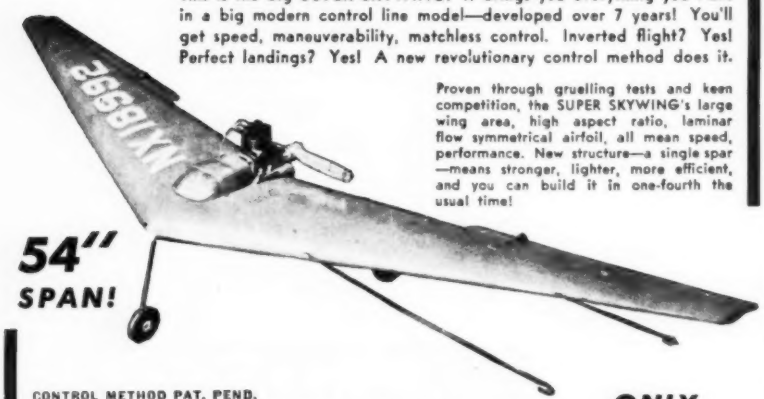
MERCURY MODEL AIRPLANE CO.
920 N-12 UTICA AVE. BROOKLYN 3, N. Y.

Send 3c stamp for 1947 catalog & Free Motor Hints Chart. Dealers write!

THIS AMAZING NEW WING

OUTPERFORMS, OUTMANEUVERS THEM ALL!

This is the big SUPER SKYWING. It brings you everything you want in a big modern control line model—developed over 7 years! You'll get speed, maneuverability, matchless control. Inverted flight? Yes! Perfect landings? Yes! A new revolutionary control method does it.



Proven through gruelling tests and keen competition, the SUPER SKYWING's large wing area, high aspect ratio, laminar flow symmetrical airfoil, all mean speed, performance. New structure—a single spar—means stronger, lighter, more efficient, and you can build it in one-fourth the usual time!

54" SPAN!

CONTROL METHOD PAT. PEND.

This complete kit, for class "B" or "C" engines brings you all ribs and parts pre-fabricated, grade A balsa, real aircraft plywood, rubber-tired streamlined wheels, easy-to-follow plans. Immediate delivery. Order Kit No. A7 now. Your big SUPER SKYWING will give you EVERYTHING!

ONLY ALL FOR $4.95

POSTPAID TO U. S. POINTS

Designed by a builder of full sized Flying Wings!

ORDER NOW—BE THE FIRST WITH THE LATEST AND BEST!

THE DON S. MITCHELL CO. P.O. BOX 750-M SAN FERNANDO, CALIF.

Flash

(*Continued from page 2*)

65 ft. span and is 60 ft. long. It weighs over 30,000 lbs. Both fixed and movable .50's are mounted in the nose and this powerful array of hitting power is radar-aimed in all kinds of weather.

ALTHOUGH NATIONAL AIR Race results are given elsewhere in this issue, numerous facts that have come to light in the past few weeks are of considerable interest. United Aircraft has not only freely admitted but actually publicized the fact that all its subsidiaries worked long and hard in preparation of Cook Cleland's Thompson Trophy-winning Goodyear F2G-1 Corsair. Pratt & Whitney worked on engine, Hamilton Standard on propeller, Vought on the airplane—several million dollars worth of scientific talent on a single entrant! Allison makes no bones of the fact that its service and factory representatives gave freely and fully of their services on the Allison engines in the race (Lockheed P-38 *Lightnings*, North American P-51 *Mustangs*, Bell P-39 *Airacobra* and Bell P-63 *Kingcobras*. Lockheed spared no expense in maintenance, modification and servicing of its chief test pilot Tony LeVier's crimson P-38 *Lightning*, and Ranger engine division of Fairchild modified one of the North American AT-6 entered in Halle Trophy Race (the other Ranger-powered version was also Ranger-modified but under AAF contract during the war). These revelations place an entirely different complexion on the races than prevailed in pre-War years (where sponsorship was confined to gasoline and oil and such minor items as piston rings and oil cleaning filters). The contrast between the brains, experience and facilities of United Aircraft, Allison and Lockheed arrayed against such oldtime "backyard" enthusiasts as Steve Whitman (who flew a surplus *Kingcobra*) seems a little appalling and grossly unfair. Current cry among the oldtimers is: "Let the mighty industry hold its own races and let us hold ours—but don't mix 'em!" . . . and with that we'll heartily agree.

AND SPEAKING OF the races, our older readers will be delighted to hear that Ben O. Howard, famous "Benny" of the "Ike" and "Mike" days (not to mention "Pete" and "Mr. Mulligan") has climbed far up the ladder as "aviation specialist" for Atlas Corp. This firm is directed by Floyd B. Odlum, husband of Jacqueline Cochran, also a renowned racing pilot. But more important is the fact that Odlum just about owns Consolidated Vultee, which indicates that Howard is slated for a major executive assignment (actually management) of Convair. "Benny's" career since the "Mr. Mulligan" crash has included manufacture of a commercial version of that airplane, special assistant to Donald Douglas and various other "consultant" activities.

THE PROBLEM of jet intake icing is being studied closely by the Navy with actual simulated tests on the sleek McDonnell FD-1 *Phantom* fighter. (Future McDonnell Naval aircraft will bear designation "H" to avoid confusion with Douglas aircraft.) One of the squat fighters is now being installed atop Mt. Washington, 6,288 ft. peak in New Hampshire where high winds, cold weather, snow and ice abound. The plane is mounted in a hangar open at both ends to form a natural wind tunnel. Navy engineers hope to determine whether the *Phantom's* wing or jet intake ices up first, thereby providing data for new pilot instructions for the airplane. For example, if the wings ice up first the pilot will know that his engines are safe for a short while when he first notices ice on the wings.

THE HELICOPTER has now been officially recognized by the Civil Aeronautics Board through its specific inclusion in new regulations. Whereas fixed wing aircraft may not fly below 500 ft. at any time, and 1000 ft. over congested areas, the helicopter may fly at any altitude at any time provided of course the pilot exercises proper caution. Helicopters are also now legally authorized to fly at night under contact

Christmas Gift Offer!

This Year—

Give the Best in

MODEL AIRPLANE

Books . . . from the

Air Age Library

•

Three Special Xmas Offers

•

Complete AIR AGE LIBRARY of 7 Books . . . all by Model Airplane Experts

#1—MODEL AIRPLANE DESIGN
$3.75

Complete Instructor on Model Flying, by C. H. GRANT, foremost authority on model airplanes since 1911, former editor of "Model Airplane News" magazine. This one comprehensive volume gives *all* the fundamental data on which successful model flying is based. It teaches *anyone* how to design and build models scientifically, eliminating wasteful "cut and try" methods. Answers a thousand model questions. Has become the modeler's favorite reference volume.

Model Airplane Design is also a Basic Trainer for Aviation; gives thorough training in rules governing *all* flight, model and large planes. Here's the all-important first step in your *aviation career!*

For both *beginner* and *advanced* students!

528 pages. 205 Diagrams and Plans. (4th Printing)

Beautifully bound in cloth and gold stamped.

#2—MODEL MOTOR MANUAL
$3.00

Just published! Up-to-date Manual & Reference Book on Model Motors by experts LOUIS GARAMI and HOWARD G. MCENTEE. Gives complete coverage of every phase of model motor operation; also helpful tables, charts, drawings; and large photo section of: American gas, jet and diesel engines, Foreign diesels . . . 228 pages, 6 x 9 inches.

Beautifully bound in cloth and gold stamped.

#3—AIR AGE GAS MODELS
$2.00

Collection of 21 gas powered model planes designed by America's champion modelers. Complete plans, photos and instructions for building these sectional, national and international prize winners. Includes A, B and C motor jobs, Control line and Tailless. Also many instructive articles, helpful suggestions and charts for both beginner and expert gas model builder.

144 large pages 8½ x 11 inches.

#4—FLYING SCALE MODELS
$1.50

Complete detailed plans, photos and step-by-step instructions for building 16 flying scale military planes, designed by America's outstanding modelers of this type: Stahl, Struck and Weiss. Also, a special section, "Plane Tips," gives prop design data and many helpful construction hints.

104 pages 8½ x 11 inches.

3 XMAS Combination Offers!

Combination A

No. 2 Model Motor Manual.....$3.00
No. 3 Air Age Gas Models..... 2.00

Value $5.00

BOTH BOOKS FOR ONLY.....$4.50

Combination B

No. 5 Wylam Book One $1.50
No. 6 Wylam Book Two 1.50
No. 7 Wylam Book Three 2.00

Value $5.00

ALL 3 BOOKS FOR ONLY.....$4.50

Combination C

Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.....Value $15.25

ENTIRE AIR AGE LIBRARY OF 7 BOOKS, ONLY $14.00

SCALE MODELS BY WYLAM
(3 Volumes)

William Wylam is widely recognized as the world's foremost model draftsman; his superb Masterplans are a treasured collection among airplane enthusiasts everywhere. In 10 years he has created over 100 Masterplans—all these are contained in three volumes that have become valuable collector's items.

#5—WYLAM BOOK ONE
$1.50

Includes 14 three-views; layout plans of 21 famous U.S. and foreign planes; plans and text instructions for Grumman F3F-1 and 2, Douglas O-46A, Hawk III-C, and the much prized Wylam Engine Masterplans: Cyclone, Whirlwind and Twin Wasp Jr.

FREE POSTAGE to any address in the world!

#6—WYLAM BOOK TWO
$1.50

MASTERPLANS OF:
Air Bombs
Avro Lancaster I
Bell P-59A Airacomet
Boeing B-17G Flying Fortress
Boeing B-29 Superfortress
Consolidated B-24H Liberator
Consolidated PBY-5A Catalina
Curtiss A-25 Helldiver
Curtiss P-40 Warhawk
Fokker G-1
Grumman F6F-3 Hellcat
Lycoming R-680 Engine
Martin A-22 Maryland
Martin B-26D Marauder
Mitsubishi OB-01 Betty
North American P-51B Mustang
Northrop A-17A
Northrop P-61 Black Widow
Republic P-47D Thunderbolt
S.E.-5
Vought SB2U-1 Vindicator
Wright Bros. Original Flier

#7—WYLAM BOOK THREE
$2.00

MASTERPLANS OF:
Allatros D-1 to D-6
Bell P-63A Kingcobra
Boeing C-97 Stratocruiser
Bristol F2B Brisfit
De Havilland DeH-4
Douglas A-26 Invader
Douglas C-54 Skymaster
Hispano-Suiza Engines
Lewis .30 Aircraft Machine Gun
McDonnell XP-67
Piper PA-8 Skycycle
S.E.-5 Color Scheme Details
S.E.-5 Squadron Markings R.A.F.
Siemens-Halske Engine
Siemens-Schukert D-4
Spad S-VII
Spad S-XIA-2
Spad S-XIII C.1
Vickers .30 and 11 mm Machine Gun
Vultee XP-54

ALL THREE WYLAM VOLUMES.....$5.00

Mail This Coupon Today!

AIR AGE, INC., 551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

I enclose $..... for which please send immediately the following books from your AIR AGE LIBRARY:

(Note: Put circle around Combination letter, or Book numbers)

Combination Offer A B C

Books No. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Name .....

Address .....

City .....**Dist. No.**.....**State**.....

IT'S NEW! the RED HEAD RACING ENGINE

THE FAMOUS MINIATURE JET GASOLINE ENGINE

DYNA-JET

THE ULTIMATE IN ENGINES!

PAT. PENDING

NOW! 4¼ lb. Static Thrust Guaranteed Output

Power Plus For Record Speeds

MAX. DIAM. ....2½"
LENGTH .....21½"
WEIGHT .....16 oz.
FUEL .....Gasoline

Equal to 2 Hp. plus

Exerted at 125 mph with 70% "Prop" efficiency.

$35.00

Each Dyna-Jet Engine Is Factory TESTED for power and started with hand tire pump.

YOU can be the LEADER in any group of model fans. Fly a JET job, the CENTER of ATTRACTION wherever it is seen.

Every Dyna-Jet is GUARANTEED

1. To start easily with hand tire pump.
2. To equal or exceed advertised power.
3. Against defects in material or workmanship.

Dyna-Jet SPEEDSTER

Flight tested, control line model. Complete plans FREE with each engine. Plans only — 30c in stamps.

STILL AVAILABLE . . 3½ lb. Thrust Standard Dyna-Jet $24.50

If your dealer cannot supply, order direct from factory . . . IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

AEROMARINE CO. Dayton Municipal Airport Vandalia, Ohio

the SPOOK returns

PRE-WAR PRICE **$1.95** less wheels and liquids

SPOOK 48

FREE FLIGHT CLASS A or B

If you were around back in '39 or '40, you remember Modelcraft's gull-wing SPOOK fast climb with sensational gull-wing glide! One of the prettiest—and fastest—models on the field. By request, we're bringing out the SPOOK again for free flighters who want the best in performance and a truly beautiful model in appearance. Take our word for it—you'll be sold on the gull-wing design—so will the surrounding kibitzers.

PACIFIC BI-LINE

Stunt Expert

$4.50

For easy assembly, plus stable flight features, plus unusual stunting ability, we give you the new 24" Pacific Bi-Line. Figure 8's, Loops. Flies upside down, yet requires no professional to handle or build.

Parts are **pre-shaped**-wing leading-edge rounded, airfoil and trailing edge ready-formed, wing-tip rounded. Wing slotted for dihedral wing joint. All-balsa, the tedious work is completely eliminated. A hot kit for U-Control.

IF DEALER CANNOT SUPPLY, ORDER DIRECT

Modelcraft

"Flying Models That Really Fly"

11929 South Western Ave. Los Angeles 44, Calif.

conditions. Both these relaxations of the rules are official recognition of the special vertical and slow speed capabilities of the type.

CONVAIR HAS COMPLETED its "manufacturer's demonstration" phase of flight tests on the needle-nosed XB-46 jet bomber and officially delivered the giant plane to Army test pilots at Muroc Army Air Base. Air Force still refuses comment on prospects for procurement on the sleek craft but funds for fiscal 1948 carry no provisions for the type. Fiscal '49 funds, now being prepared jointly with the War Department, may however include a photo-reconnaissance version of the XB-46.

NORTHROP AIRCRAFT'S YB-49 has been completed and is now undergoing ground taxi tests. The slim flying wing is an all-jet version of the well known XB-35 powered by *eight* J-35 turbojet engines, a total of 32,000 lbs. of thrust. Engineers are confident this is the "bomber to beat" in the race for Air Force favor during coming months. With speed to burn and a remarkable bomb load and long range, it appears the answer to long range fast hitting power. Northrop's XP-89 "all weather" fighter is scheduled to fly this fall and observers also agree that "J.K." has done it again. Not a flying wing, the new craft is of conventional layout but jet powered.

ARGENTINA'S JET FIGHTER — the "Pulque," or "arrow"—is a valiant and somewhat illuminating attempt at jet propulsion below the border, the first non-U.S. jet aircraft in Western Hemisphere of native design and construction. Of straightforward and simple lines with comparatively poor native workmanship, the "Pulque" nevertheless indicates the energy and ambition of the Argentine in its desire for native progress. The engine is a British Rolls-Royce *Derwent* of 3600 lbs. thrust. Span is 36 ft. 11 in., length 31 ft. 10 in., and weight 7900 lbs. It has been successfully test flown and will be produced in the government aircraft factory at Cordoba.

THE FOUR PLACE *Ercoupe* has been completed but plans for its future are insecure at the moment. Fred Weick, designer and two-control pioneer, believes it is a logical development of the highly successful two place *Ercoupe* which it resembles a great deal. Numerous sub-assemblies from the two place model are utilized with accompanying saving in tooling and production costs.

FLASH ENTHUSIASM for the "Channel Wing" principle being fostered by Willard R. Custer, Hagerstown, Md. inventor, is being dampened by more sober analysis. Bone of contention is not "will it fly" (it already has flown for about 100 hours!) but "is it *better* than conventional aircraft?" Although it takes off at only 15 mph (lands and flies at about the same slow speed), engineers believe the old familiar Piper *Cub*, never noted for performance, does a more efficient job. The lowly but faithful *Cub* lifts about 18 lbs. for each hp of its engine, whereas the "Channel Wing" can hoist only 11. This means that the *Cub* will lift over 60% more on each gallon of gas (or 1c of expenditure) than the highly touted "Wing." But the *Cub* doesn't land at 15 mph nor can it raise itself vertically as the Custer design will do theoretically. However, the *Cub can* be gotten down safely with a dead engine! There is still some doubt that the "Channel Wing" ship can do the same.

WHILE THE Truman-Evans duo of Piper *Cub* pilots continue to astonish the flying world with their steady progress around the world, two New York City pilots plan a *non-stop* round-the-world flight in a *Cub*! Mid-air refueling would be used and the landing gear would be dropped after the takeoff with a belly landing at the end of the flight. Cruising at 110 mph (the extra 10 mph being a bonus from the landing gear drop), the 100 hp Lycoming would have to keep running for 200 hours to complete the circuit along the route planned. Ted Thompson and Nelson Brown are completing plans for a 1948 takeoff.

Whichever way you look

FOX .59

RUNS IN ANY POSITION. EXTRA LONG CRANKSHAFT MAKES IT IDEAL FOR STREAMLINE COWLING.

WEIGHS ONLY 9¼ OUNCES
RATED HP.
80 AT 10,000 RPM
92 AT 12,000 RPM

HI-TORQUE IS TOPS!

$29.95 AT YOUR DEALERS

FEATURING –
EASY STARTING
HIGH SPEED
LONG LIFE
LIGHT WEIGHT
COMPACT SIZE
HEIGHT 3 3/32"
WIDTH 2⅛"
LENGTH 5⅜"

Claude C. Slate Company

NEEDLE VALVE AND TIMER LOCATED AT REAR. FULL DISC ROTARY VALVE TIMER WILL NEVER FLOAT.

PRECISION GROUND CRANKSHAFT MOUNTED ON TWO HI-SPEED BALL BEARINGS. SPLINE THRUST WASHER WITH POSITIVE DRIVE FOR PROP.

1948 SOUTH GRAND AVENUE
LOS ANGELES 7, CALIFORNIA

Lockheed Saturn

(*Continued from page 9*)

with a draftsman's triangle. Do not install any stringers until you remove the structure and have installed the other half bulkheads. When adding the 3/32" sq. stringers be sure to install the corresponding stringer on the other side of the fuselage to prevent pulling the fuselage out of line. Carve the nose block from very light balsa and hollow as shown in plans. The cockpit is cut to shape from light 1/32" sheet and cemented in place. Note the 1/16" sheet fill-in between stabilizer and stringer.

The engine nacelles may now be carved. Use the lightest balsa blocks obtainable for this structure. Two nacelles are required. The outline of the blocks are shown in the graphs. Shape the blocks to this outline, then carve to a circular crossection. Note that the section under the wing is flat for a smooth contact. After nacelle is sanded, split down the center and carve the interior out to about a 3/32" wall thickness, except near the nose, where the nacelle bulkhead must be installed. Be sure to leave the opening in the rear for passage of the rubber motor to the stabilizer. Now cement the halves together and install the bulkhead with several coats of cement.

Bend the landing gear to shape shown. Dimensions may be obtained from the side view. Note that we employ dual wheels same as the "big job" does. The two struts are bound together with thread and cemented. The axle is held in place with a drop of solder. Use balsa wheels as they are so light. A drop of cement will hold the wheels in place. Bend the front landing gear strut to shape shown from .040 and cement it well into the nose block.

The tail surfaces are simple to construct. The rudder is flat in crossection and can be built directly on the plans. Ribs and spar are 1/16" by 1/8" and the outline is cut from medium 1/8" sheet. The stabilizer is built in same manner as the rudder. Note that the stabilizer is built in one piece and the ribs and spar are all 1/8" sq. balsa. Observe how 1/8" sq. soft strips are used over the ribs to create a "lifting" airfoil. If your model is on the heavy side you may add some 1/16" sq. crossbraces in the stabilizer as it must take the load of the fully wound motor. Do not assemble any of the major parts until they are covered.

The wing may be constructed directly over the plans. Be careful to avoid any warps. When the cement has set install the 1-1/2" dihedral under each wingtip. Apply several coats of cement at this joint.

Before applying the colored tissue, run over the entire framework with light sandpaper to remove any ridges or bumps that may mar the covering. Since the fuselage is quite symmetrical and has straight lines it may be covered with rather large sections of tissue. Smaller pieces will be needed as you approach the tail section. Cover the rest of the structure with the grain of the tissue running parallel to the long dimension of the structure to be covered. Bend the rear hooks from .040, force them into the leading edge of the stabilizer, and apply several coats of cement.

Cement the wing in the fuselage notch provided for it and align. Now cement the stabilizer and rudder in place. Small tissue fillets may be doped in place but these are not necessary. Cement the two engine nacelles carefully in place, making sure the alignment is the same. If thrust lines are out of alignment it will create a spiral effect. The nacelles are covered with small pieces of tissue.

The model is now sprayed lightly with water to shrink the covering. When dry, apply two coats of thin clear dope over the covering. All details such as windows, door outlines and control surface outlines are cut from black tissue and doped directly onto the covering. License numbers and identification are decals. Cover the cockpit windows with celluloid.

Select two medium light balsa blocks for the propellers. First blank the blocks out as shown in the plans. Remember that we use a right and a left handed prop with this model. Carve about 1/16" undercamber into each blade and keep the thickness to about 3/16" at the hub and taper to 1/16" at the tips. If much outdoor flying is anticipated, free-wheeling devices may be installed. Prop shafts are bent from .040 steel wire, slipped through the hardwood nose plug and ball bearing washers, then into the propellers. Give the finished props one coat of wood filler, sand lightly with fine sandpaper and brush on one coat of black dope and allow to dry. Prop tips are painted a bright yellow as seen in the photos.

The average model will require six strands of 1/8" flat brown (T-56) for each motor. Each motor has about 1-1/2" slack and is held to the rear hook by an S hook bent from .040 wire.

You have a choice of three methods of winding your model: you can use the old fashioned "egg beater" type of winder and wind both motors at one time; or

NEW STUNT PLANE

FLIES LIKE A BIRD

STRONG AS AN OX

BEGINNERS ARE SURE OF SUCCESS. EXPERIENCED MODELERS ENJOY THE THRILL OF FLYING A CONTEST WINNER IN STUNT & COMBAT FLYING.

FULL SCALE DRAWINGS WITH STEP BY STEP INSTRUCTIONS.

"ANDY'S BOX" FOR CLASS "C" MOTORS 36" OR 48" WING SPAN WITH 9" CORD

EDDIES BOX" FOR CLASS "B" MOTORS 24" OR 36" WING SPAN WITH 6" CORD.

SEND 1¢ STATE CHOICE

DISCOUNT TO DEALERS

P. M. ANDERSON 144 MANTEO AVE. HAMPTON, VA.

COMPLETE ANALYSES of 12 WARPLANES! Only 25c Each

EACH of these Air Age Technical Library booklets presents—for the first time anywhere—the complete "story" of a world-famous warplane. Chockful of little known data, rare detail drawings and photographs. Large 3 view drawings with valuable cross-sections. History of successive models.

GROUP I FIGHTER PLANES	GROUP II ARMY BOMBERS
No. 1—Lightning P-38	No. 1B—Mitchell B-25
No. 2—Thunderbolt P-47	No. 2B—Liberator B-24
No. 3—Hellcat F6F	No. 3B—B15 and B19
No. 4—Warhawk P-40	No. 4B—Flying Fortress B17
No. 5—Corsair F4U	No. 5B—Marauder B-26
No. 6—Mustang P-51	No. 6B—Superfortress B-29

AIR AGE INC. 12-47
551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

Herewith $.....for which please send me postpaid the following Air Age Technical Library analyses (at 25c each):

(circle the ones you want)

1	2	3	4	5	6
1B	2B	3B	4B	5B	6B

OR

.....Group I at $1.25 for all 6

.....Group II at $1.00 for all 6

☐ .....BOTH Groups at $2.00 for all 12

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

with the aid of a third helper you can use two drill winders, each person winding a motor and both finishing simultaneously. Lastly, you can wind one motor, hook it on to the rear hook, then proceed to wind the second motor. Using a good rubber lube, each six strand motor should take 625 turns, which is more than enough to get your model "up thar".

If possible conduct the first test flights indoors (in an Armory); if not, choose a calm day for this critical period. First glide the model after ascertaining it is in approximate balance. You may bend the elevators down slightly to compensate for any slight stalling tendency. The turn may be either left or right as there is no torque effect. Warp the rudder to achieve about a 50 foot circle. . . . Good luck!

Index to
MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS
January to December, 1947

Radio Control

Cockpit Radio Control (I)	Aug.	20
Cockpit Radio Control (II)	Sept.	23
Pulse Rate Control	June	20
Radio Control Notes	Mar.	30
Simplified Radio Control	July	20

Theory

Design Forum	Jan. thru Dec.	
Glide Testing	Mar.	32
Helicopter Principles	Sept.	14
Helicopters—More on	May	39
Poly Wants a Crackup	July	23
Scaling Plans (I)	Oct.	12
Scaling Plans (II)	Nov.	30
Speed Cowls	Apr.	20
Tailless Design	July	32
Uniplane	Oct.	24
What Will the New Rules Be?	Dec.	24

U-Control Technique

Automatic Pilot	July	40
One Man Control Line Technique	Feb.	50
U-Control Kinks	Feb.	46

THREE VIEWS

Commercial & Private

Goodyear GA-2	Nov.	14
Grumman J4F-2	Feb.	92
Grumman Mallard	Sept.	16
Martin 2-0-2	Dec.	18
Olympia Glider	June	24
Thorp Sky Skooter	Aug.	18

Helicopter

Sikorsky YR-4B	Feb.	6

Miscellaneous

Curtiss TC-1	Feb.	88
ME 262	Jan.	40
Northrop N-3PB	Aug.	44
Supermarine E10/44	Feb.	21

Racers

Chester Racer	Feb.	44
Gee Bee Super-Sportster	Feb.	44
Gee Bee 1931	Oct.	40
Gee Bee 1932 (Doolittle)	Sept.	37
Laird Solution	July	41
Schneider Trophy Winner —1927	May	42
Wedell-Williams 1934	Aug.	38

World War I

Armstrong-Whitworth Armadillo 1918	Apr.	42
Avro Spider 1919	Apr.	42
Vickers Vampire Pusher 1917	Apr.	42

X Series

Bell XS-1	Mar.	24
Columbia XJL-1	Apr.	27
Curtiss XF15C-1	Oct.	18
Douglas Skystreak	Sept.	62
Martin XP4M	July	24
Ryan XF2R-1	May	25
Vought XF5V-1	Jan.	28

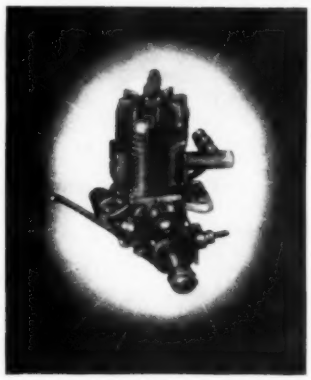
WORLD WAR I ARTICLES

Handley Page 0/400 Bomber	Aug.	23
Hannover CL III	June	19
Siemens Schuckert Fighters	Jan.	27
Siemens Schuckert D4	Feb.	34
Sopwith Camel (I)	Oct.	27
Sopwith Camel (II)	Nov.	27
Sopwith Dolphin (I)	Apr.	38
Sopwith Dolphin (II)	May	33
S.V.A. (Italian)	July	22
Thomas Morse S4-C	Mar.	23

WYLAM MASTER PLANS

Bleriot Monoplane	July	34
Curtiss P1 (Part 1)	Nov.	26
Curtiss P1 (Part 2)	Dec.	26
Pfalz D3 (Part 1)	Aug.	22
Pfalz D3 (Part 2)	Sept.	18
Pfalz D3 (Part 3)	Oct.	26
Siemens Schuckert D-4 (Part 1)	Jan.	30
Siemens Schuckert D-4 (Part 2)	Feb.	36
Siemens Halske Engine	Feb.	37
Sopwith Dolphin (Part 1)	Apr.	32
Sopwith Dolphin (Part 2)	May	32
Sopwith Dolphin (Part 3)	June	33
Squadron Markings S. E. 5	June	34
Wright Model A & B	Mar.	34

NOW ONLY $9.95 (REDUCED FROM $15.00)



WITH THESE EXTRAS

Complete with coil, condenser, aluminum propeller, ignition wire, coil holder, presto starter and copy of 50 page Gas Engine Theory & Practice Book.

Here is your opportunity to buy the 1947 model of the famous G. H. Q. Gasoline Motor. ABSOLUTELY COMPLETE **WITH COIL & CONDENSER, etc.—Every engine assembled by experts, fully bench run and unconditionally guaranteed.**

AN ENGINEERING TRIUMPH

Never Before at So Low a Price!

Indeed an engineering triumph—accomplished by outstanding G. H. Q. designers and engineers, who have constructed into the G. H. Q. motor everything that years of exhaustive scientific aerodynamic research could produce —geared to the highest possible degree of perfection. But more than that, the acid test . . . an overwhelming response. Thousands of users in all parts of the country are praising, recommending, and endorsing this scientific achievement. It seems as if everyone in America wants one. The most hair-raising thrill you've ever experienced will be yours with the G. H. Q. motor—actually one of the most powerful motors ever constructed. Has broken records for amazing performance . . . and just imagine —flies model planes from 4 to 10 foot wingspread. AND JUST AS EFFICIENT FOR BOATS, MIDGET CARS AND STATIONARY USE. Easy to start and simple to run.

Everything is included: Champion spark plug, coil, condenser, tank and cap, ignition wire, etc., etc. COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED & DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS, etc.

FACTORY ASSEMBLED—Fully Bench Run—Unconditionally Guaranteed

OVER 100,000 IN USE TODAY!!

FREE Send for free Jumbo catalog of hundreds of model engine, plane, boat, car and hobby items.

SPECIFICATIONS

4 Port 2 Stroke Cycle. 3¼" Stroke. 15/16" Bore. 300-7,000 R.P.M. Bearing Surface 1¼" Long. Crankshaft, 5/16" Diam. Rotation, Either Direction. Invertible. 1 5" H.P. Class C under NAA Rules.

SEND ONLY $1.00
or send $9.95 and we ship prepaid and insured.

Shipped Collect
C. O. D. Same Day

G. H. Q. MOTORS, DEPT. M-127, P. O. BOX 193, STA. O, N.Y. 11, N.Y.

THE **SUPERIOR** *self-sufficient* **COIL**

NEW "ORIGINAL"
NOTHING COMPARABLE

no condenser needed
TO PRODUCE A HOTTER AND MORE INTENSE SPARK

LESS TROUBLESOME CONNECTIONS.
WEIGHT.
SPACE.

The Superior Champion is
Ignition as it should be . . .

A high Voltage Coil with negligible battery drain, contributing to easier starting and longer life. The SUPERIOR CHAMPION is inclosed in a protective seal-tight one piece moulded red plastic case absolutely shock proof, moisture proof, and will withstand gas, oil, and heat.

The SUPERIOR CHAMPION is a light weight, a finer, and more advanced Coil in ignition design than heretofore produced for the Model trade, anywhere, any time, suitable for the present day high speed and high compression engines.

The SUPERIOR "Lock Tight" High-Tension Lead, will not shake off by vibration, will not come off until manually unlocked.

Price: $3.00 complete with Lock-Tight Lead

SUPERIOR ELECTRIC PRODUCTS CO.
BELMAR, N.J.

The Model Builders Finest Gift

America's most sensational low priced CONTROLINERS

Super Zilch
The international championship stunt controliner 52 in. wingspan for class C engine. Winner of the first Plymouth international meet in addition to Western Grand Sweepstakes. 5 first and 2 second places on the West Coast. **Complete Kit $4.95**

North American P51 Mustang
37" Wingspan. For .19 to .30 Displacement Engines. Operating hanging gear, throttle and wing flaps. .....**Only $7.95**

F8F Grumman Bearcat
35½" Wingspan with "Autotrol" plus "U-Control". For .45 to .65 engines.....**Only $5.95**

Hawker Super Fury
24" Wingspan ¾" scale. For .09 to .23 engines with genuine "U" Control Elevator and "Autotrol" Kudder.
Only $2.50

THE "BUG" 17½" Wingspan. For Class I and II Speed Flying. This is the model that has been flown at speeds 20 MPH faster than official records. Winner of two places in the Mirror Meet. STANDARD KIT. **$1.50**

DELUXE KIT With Hely-Arc streamlined wheels, Berkeley championship cement, formed nose blocks, in a gift package. **$2.95**

THE "BEE" 24" Wingspan. For Class III, IV, and V speed flyer. This model with .19 to .29 engine makes a swell trainer and sport flyer. With engines from .29 to .49, it is a real "hot" speed job. Even at very high speeds it handles with extreme ease. STANDARD KIT **$2.50**

DELUXE KIT With Hely-Arc streamline wheels, Berkeley championship cement, formed nose block in a gift package. **$3.95**

THE "BAT" 32" Wingspan. For .49 to .65 engines. For Class V and VI speed flying. This model gives the owner of large gas engines a real airplane that flies at extremely high speed with easy handling. STANDARD KIT **$2.95**

DELUXE KIT With Hely-Arc streamlined wheels, Berkeley championship cement and Berkeley spinner with adaptor. Packed in a gift package. **$4.95**

The Best Gifts in Rubber Powered Models and Gliders

Flying Cloud
44 in. Wingspan. 195 sq. in. Area. Rubber-powered endurance model designed by the National Champ. Kit features formed metal and wire parts, folding machine cut propeller.
Only $1.50

Buccaneer "30"
30" Wingspan. Planked balsa fuselage with "Crutch" construction. Simplest and strongest construction. .....**Only $1.00**

Sinbad "40"
40 in. Wingspan. Towline launched glider with "Spiral Control" and famous Keel-crutch construction.
Only $.75

Sinbad the Sailor
50" Wingspan — 250 sq. in. Wing Area. **$1.25**

Super Sinbad 62" Wingspan — 385 sq. in. Wing Area. "Tow Control". .....**Only $2.50**

The Best Gifts In Free Flight Power Models

Officially broken class record 4X. New England, Eastern, Western and Southern Champ.

Powerhouse "41"
Weighs 20 oz. Wingspan 41" for .19 to .23 engines. **Only $3.95**

Powerhouse "56"
Weighs 32 oz. Wingspan 56". Wing Area 458 sq. in. For .29 to .45 engines. **Only $4.95**

Powerhouse "62"
Weighs 40 oz. Wingspan 62", Wing Area 572 sq. in. For .45 to .62 engines.
Only $5.95

Buccaneer B Special
56" Wingspan. For .19 to .36 engines. Weight 23 oz. Wing Area 484 sq. in. .**Only $3.95**

Buccaneer C Special
6 ft. Wingspan. For .45 to .65 cubic in. engines. 6 sq. ft. wing area. .....**Only $6.95**

CO_2 Powerhouse
The first contest winning design for the CO_2 engine. Designed by Dick Korda. 36 in. wingspan. Complete Kit including spinner.
$1.50

Brigadier "38" 38" Wingspan. For .009 engines. This easy-to-build gas model turns in contest performances for beginners. .....**Only $1.95**

Brigadier "58" The easy-to-build gas model made for .19 to .35 engines. .....**Only $2.95**

Flying Scale Champions

1" Scale. Complete with formed metal fittings, folding prop, printed out parts, covering, and cement.

Stinson L-5 — 35" (illustrated)	**$1.50**
Interstate Cadet — 35"	**$1.50**
Cessna "140" — 33"	**$1.50**
Stinson Voyage "150" — 34"	**$1.50**
Culver "V" — 29"	**$1.50**
Folkerts Racer	**$1.50**

The New 1947-48
BERKELEY CATALOG

Big 8½" x 11" Book, loose leaf bound, listing hundreds of model kits, supplies and accessories. New sheets mailed three times during the year. At your dealer or print your name and address and enclose $.25 in coin and mail to above address.

25¢

BERKELEY MODELS INC.
140 GREENPOINT AVE. • BROOKLYN 22, N. Y.

at better dealers everywhere

EXPORT OFFICE: 120 WALL ST., N. Y. C.
CABLE ADDRESS: CONCORDIA, N. Y.

Here's what started it all...

INVERTED FLIGHT
with the A-J Fireball

JIM WALKER

Back in 1941 Jim Walker flipped an A-J Fireball over on its back and started an entirely new phase of U-Control flying. Here, for the first time, was a plane that opened up a whole new bag of tricks! Inverted flights . . . inside and outside loops . . . English bunts . . . figure eights . . . spectacles and many other stunts became possible.

DO YOU WANT A *"HOT STUNT PLANE"*?

During his recent tour of the country, Jim Walker demonstrated to thousands what could be done with the Fireball. With a few minor revisions and the new small powerful engines, such as the Ohlsson 23 (with rotary valve), Forster 29, Arden .199—using standard ignition or "Glow" plug—the Fireball makes an ideal stunt plane. By eliminating all excess weight, using Jim Walker's Balloon Tank and symmetrical airfoil, the Fireball acquires unsurpassed maneuverability.

Complete kit including wheels, control wires and U-Control. No liquids . . **$7.95**

Ask for FREE DOPE SHEET

Full instructions for converting the standard A-J Fireball into a "hot" stunt plane are contained in Jim's new Dope Sheet. It's free for the asking at your dealer's. Complete with diagrams, it shows how to make Jim Walker's Balloon Stunt Tank, the stunt wing and modifications that will improve engine performance. Ask your dealer or write us direct if he cannot supply you.

The beginning of inverted flight. Actual photo of Jim with the Fireball inverted (1941).

Jim Walker **A-J AIRCRAFT CO.**

1166 N.E. 31st Ave. Portland 12, Ore.

1ST National Championship

2ND Radio Control Event

won by

Walter Good . . . . . FIRST
Jim Walker . . . . SECOND
Chester D. Lanzo . . . FIFTH

USING

O&R 60 Special

5TH

$11.95

O & R 23 . . $9.95
O & R 19 . . $9.95

Your dealer is supplying engines as fast as he can. Your patience is appreciated until production catches up with the greatest demand in model history.

In an expensive radio control set-up, the price of an engine is of secondary importance. For this reason, the results of the Radio Control Event at the Nationals are all the more significant. In the most expensive class of model flying, each of the three prominent contestants who took the first, second, and fifth places chose an O & R 60. It's particularly significant that these winning "60's" were standard sideport engines identical with those coming off the production lines every day, and powering planes some of which weighed in excess of 10 lbs. each. A still further tribute to O & R efficiency and engineering was the effective use of the O & R Two-Speed Timer in this event.

Now Ready!

O&R 60 ROTARY VALVE

Includes half inch journal crankshaft, square ported, with ball bearing main, and interchangeable venturi . . . $6.00
Specify regular or inverted.

If there is no model and hobby shop in your area, orders may be sent to the factory

Ohlsson & Rice

Standard of the Model World • Emery at Grande Vista, Los Angeles 23, Calif.